

2022 GSA PRICE LISTS



arcadia

SIN# 33721 | FEBRUARY 1, 2022
GSA CONTRACT #GS-28F-003CA

GSA Terms and Conditions

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule
Pricelist/Catalog

FSC Group 71, Part 1 – Office Furniture

Contract Number: GS-28F-003CA

Contract Period: October 21, 2019 – October 20, 2024

Contractor: Arcadia Chair Company
5692 Fresca Drive
La Palma, CA 90623
Tel: 714-562-8200
Fax: 714-562-8202

Contractor's Websites: www.arcadiacontract.com
www.encoreseating.com

Applicable Brands: Arcadia and Encore

Business Size: Small

GSA
Terms and Conditions
(continued)

Customer Information for Ordering Activities

- 1a. Awarded special item number: 33721 Office Furniture
- 1b. Identification of lowest priced model number & unit price: Encore Brand, Model #2530 – Armless Guest Chair, COM Fabric, Unit List Price \$455.00
- 1c. Labor Rates: Not applicable
2. Maximum order: \$250,000 Net (per brand)
3. Minimum order: \$100 Net
4. Geographic coverage (Delivery Area): Continental United States
5. Point of production: La Palma, Orange County, California
6. Discount from list prices:
Arcadia
GSA Discount: 52.5%
GSA Price Lists: February 2022 & August 2022
Encore
GSA Discount: 57.6%
GSA Price Lists: February 2022 & August 2022
7. Quantity discounts: Orders greater than \$100,000 Net, a volume discount of 5% is allowed.
8. Prompt payment terms: None
“Information for ordering offices: prompt payment terms cannot be negotiated out of the contractual agreement in exchange for other concessions.”
Standard payment terms: Net 30 Days.
9. Foreign items: None
- 10a. Time of delivery: 60 – 90 days after receipt of order.
- 10b. Expedited delivery: Not available
- 10c. Overnight and 2-day delivery: Not available
- 10d. Urgent requirements/Accelerated delivery: Not available
11. F.O.B. point: Destination (for shipments within the 48 Contiguous United States).
For shipments outside the 48 contiguous United States, all freight charges to the point of embarkation are free. All freight charges beyond the point of embarkation are the responsibility of the purchaser.

GSA
Terms and Conditions
(continued)

- 12a. Ordering address:
Arcadia Chair Company
5692 Fresca Drive
La Palma, CA 90623
- 12b. BPA (Blanket Purchase Agreement) ordering procedures:
Arcadia Chair Company requires Participating Dealers to email their BPA documentation for completion, to Pamela Angeles at pam@arcadiacontract.com.
- 13. Payment address:
Arcadia Chair Company
5692 Fresca Drive
La Palma, CA 90623
- 14. Warranty provision: Reference Arcadia & Encore price lists for complete details.
- 15. Export packing charges: None
- 16. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance and repair: Not applicable
- 17. Terms and conditions of installation: Participating Dealers may perform installation services on an as needed basis and associated costs must be approved by the government end user.
- 18a. Terms and conditions of repair parts: Not applicable
- 18b. Terms and conditions of any other services: Not applicable
- 19. List of service and distribution points: Not applicable
- 20. List of participating dealers: Participating Dealer list may be viewed [here](#).
- 21. Preventative maintenance: Not applicable
- 22a. Special attributes: Not applicable
- 23. Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) number: E34WXJXF9LE9
- 24. Notification of registration in the System for Award Management (SAM) database: Arcadia Chair Company is registered with SAM.

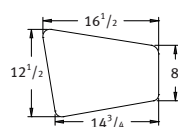
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



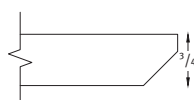
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

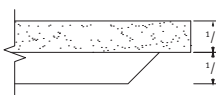
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

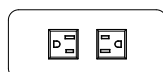
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



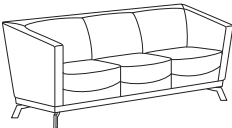
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	Lounge Chair W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1829	2007	2126	2195	2317	2442	2555	2672	2780	2906	3446	3850
													
2702	Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 6¾ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2453	2721	2899	3003	3182	3370	3539	3715	3878	4066	4876	5481
													
2703	Sofa W 75½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3247	3563	3775	3898	4112	4335	4536	4744	4936	5159	6119	6837
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	432
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	432
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	703
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	703
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	Lounge Chair, Casters W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1829	2007	2126	2195	2317	2442	2555	2672	2780	2906	3446	3850

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	432
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	432
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	703
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	703
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	53

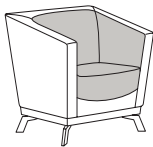
ACHELLA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

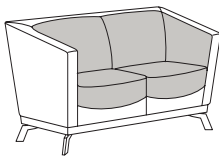
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



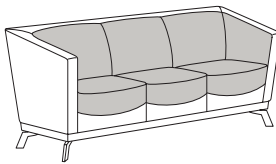
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



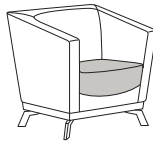
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



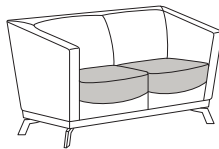
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



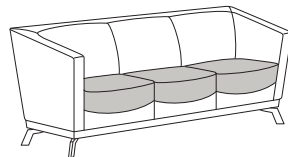
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC5

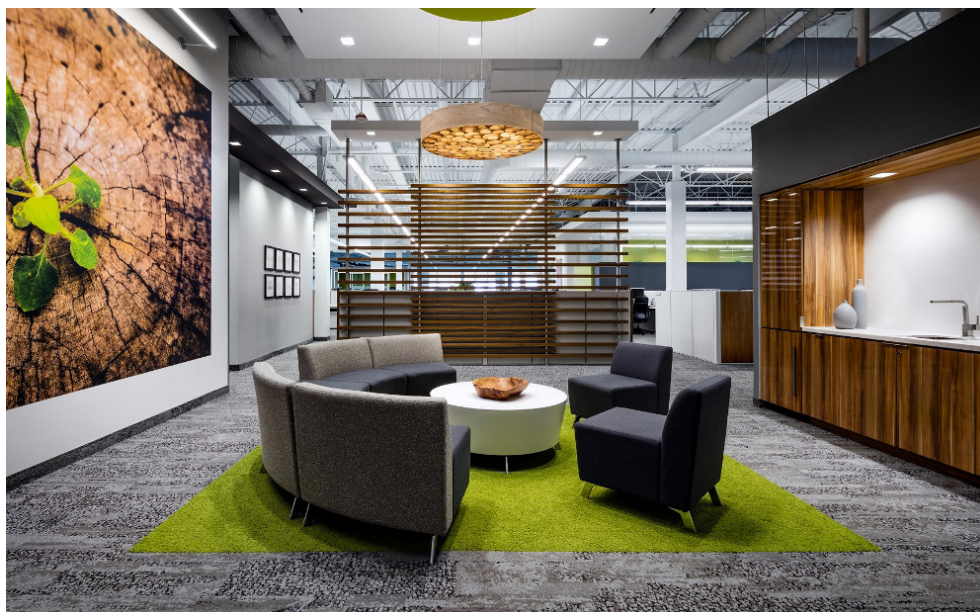
Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

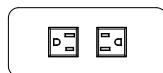
- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

POWER UNITS:

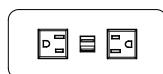
- » Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



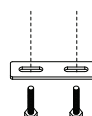
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

GANGING BRACKET:

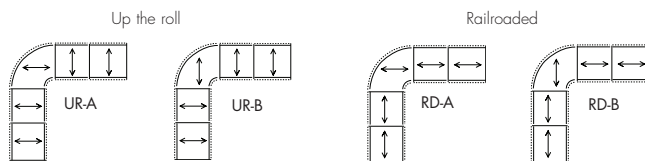
- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

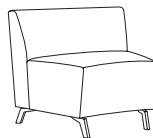
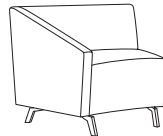
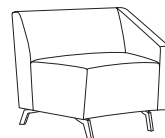
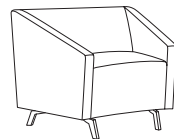
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1418	1537	1616	1663	1745	1829	1904	1983	2055	2138	2498	2768
													
2752	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1650	1829	1947	2017	2136	2261	2375	2492	2600	2725	3265	3669
													
2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1650	1829	1947	2017	2136	2261	2375	2492	2600	2725	3265	3669
													
2754	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1847	2075	2227	2316	2466	2626	2770	2920	3058	3218	3908	4424
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

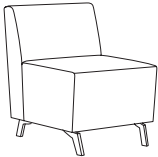
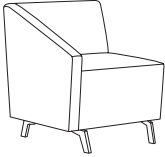
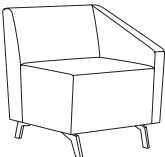
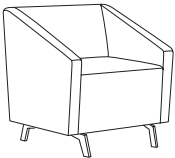
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1474	1583	1656	1699	1775	1853	1922	1994	2060	2137	2467	2713
2762	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1709	1857	1956	2015	2117	2222	2316	2414	2504	2609	3059	3395
2763	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1709	1857	1956	2015	2117	2222	2316	2414	2504	2609	3059	3395
2764	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1942	2150	2288	2370	2508	2655	2787	2923	3049	3195	3826	4297
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

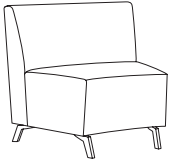
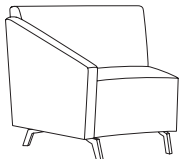
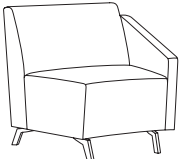
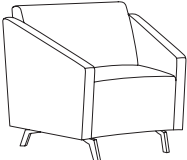
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771	Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1358	1457	1523	1561	1631	1702	1765	1830	1891	1960	2260	2485
													
2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1590	1729	1821	1875	1971	2068	2156	2247	2332	2429	2849	3164
													
2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1590	1729	1821	1875	1971	2068	2156	2247	2332	2429	2849	3164
													
2774	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1788	1976	2101	2175	2301	2434	2553	2677	2791	2923	3493	3919
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

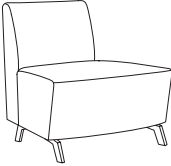
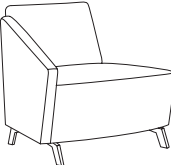
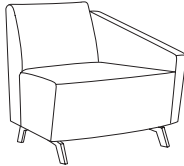
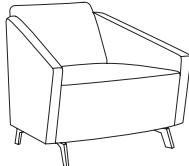
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1505	1644	1736	1790	1886	1983	2071	2162	2247	2344	2764	3078
2752-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1704	1883	2001	2071	2191	2317	2430	2547	2655	2780	3320	3724
2753-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1704	1883	2001	2071	2191	2317	2430	2547	2655	2780	3320	3724
2754-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1935	2163	2315	2404	2554	2714	2858	3008	3146	3306	3996	4512
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1561	1670	1743	1786	1862	1940	2010	2082	2148	2225	2555	2801
2762-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1678	1836	1942	2004	2112	2224	2324	2428	2524	2636	3116	3475
2763-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1678	1836	1942	2004	2112	2224	2324	2428	2524	2636	3116	3475
2764-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1987	2195	2334	2415	2554	2700	2832	2969	3095	3241	3871	4343
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

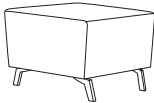
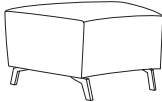
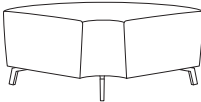
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1444	1543	1609	1647	1716	1788	1851	1916	1977	2046	2346	2571
2772-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1645	1793	1892	1951	2052	2157	2251	2349	2439	2544	2994	3330
2773-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1645	1793	1892	1951	2052	2157	2251	2349	2439	2544	2994	3330
2774-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1875	2073	2205	2282	2415	2554	2680	2810	2930	3069	3669	4118
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780 	Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1078	1138	1177	1201	1242	1285	1325	1365	1401	1443	1623	1758
2785 	30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1168	1257	1316	1351	1413	1478	1537	1599	1656	1720	2005	2211
2786 	90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1330	1419	1479	1514	1576	1641	1700	1762	1819	1883	2167	2378
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs.	1139	1488
2792 	22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs.	1385	2100
OPTIONS			
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53	



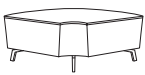
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

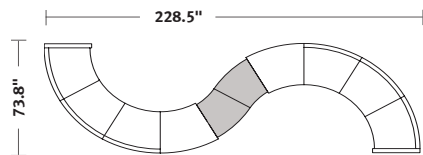
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs.	1328	2044
2797 	30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs.	1577	2473
2798 	90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1721	3221

OPTIONS			
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53	

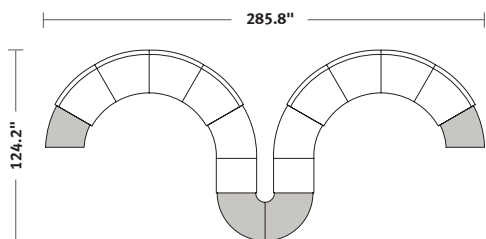
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

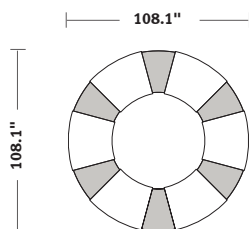
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



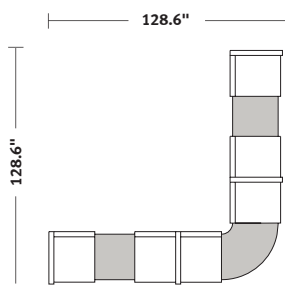
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,650 ea)	\$3,300
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,418 ea)	\$5,672
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,168 ea)	\$2,336
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,577 ea)	\$3,154
10			\$14,462



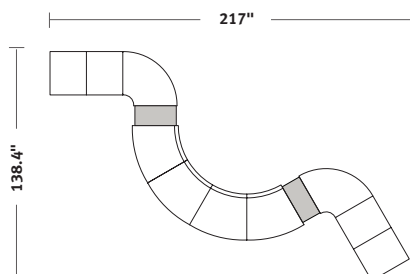
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,577 ea)	\$3,154
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,418 ea)	\$11,344
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,168 ea)	\$2,336
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,078 ea)	\$2,156
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$1,721 ea)	\$3,442
16			\$22,432



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,168 ea)	\$7,008
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,328 ea)	\$7,968
12			\$14,976



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,590 ea)	\$4,770
2	2792	Table, 22\" Straight (\$1,385 ea)	\$2,770
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,358 ea)	\$2,716
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$1,721
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,590
9			\$13,567



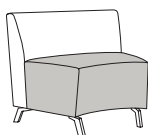
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,078 ea)	\$4,312
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,330 ea)	\$2,660
2	2791	Table, 12\" Straight (\$1,139 ea)	\$2,278
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,474 ea)	\$5,896
12			\$15,146

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

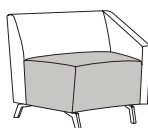
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



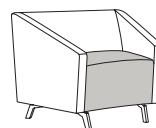
Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



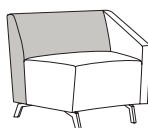
Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



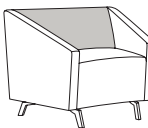
Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



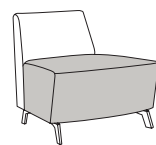
Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



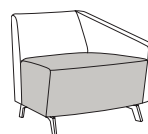
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



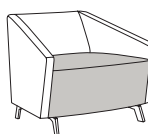
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



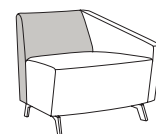
Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



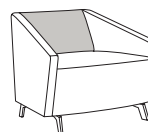
Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



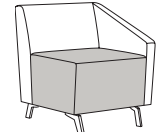
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



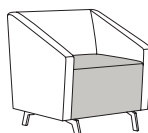
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



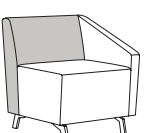
Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



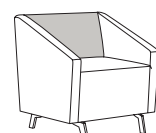
Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



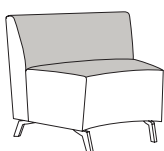
Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

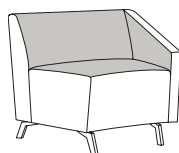
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

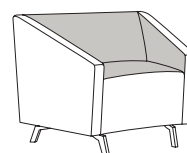
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

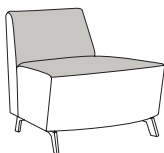
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

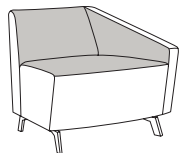
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

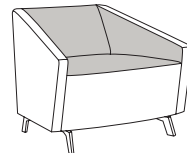
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

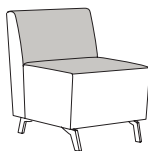
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

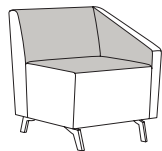
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

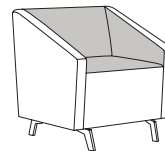
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

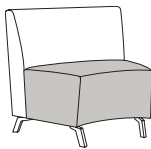
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

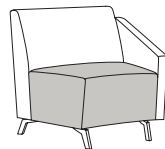
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

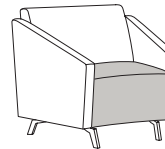
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH3

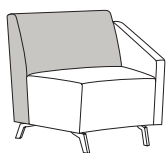
Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

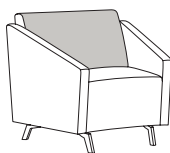
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AH4

Model COM Requirement

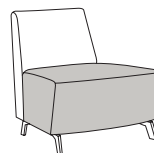
2752-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2753-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH5

Model COM Requirement

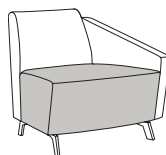
2754-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH6

Model COM Requirement

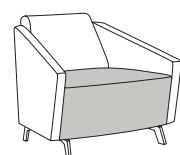
2761-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH7

Model COM Requirement

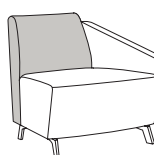
2762-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH8

Model COM Requirement

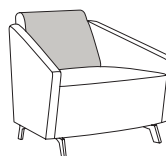
2764-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH9

Model COM Requirement

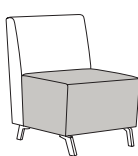
2762-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH10

Model COM Requirement

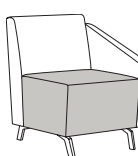
2764-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH11

Model COM Requirement

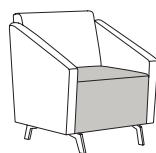
2771-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH12

Model COM Requirement

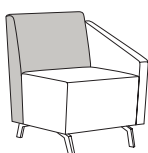
2772-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773-H Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AH13

Model COM Requirement

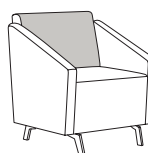
2774-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH14

Model COM Requirement

2772-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2773-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH15

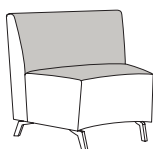
Model COM Requirement

2774-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

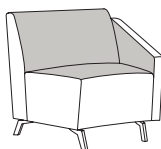
ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

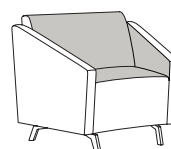
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



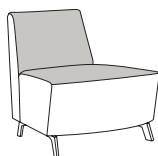
Code AH16
Model 2751-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



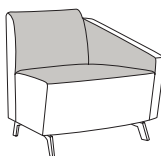
Code AH17
Model 2752-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



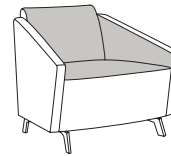
Code AH18
Model 2754-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH19
Model 2761-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



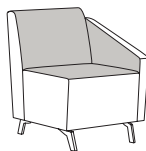
Code AH20
Model 2762-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



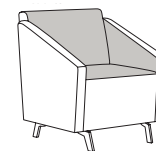
Code AH21
Model 2764-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH22
Model 2771-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



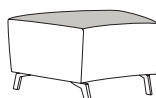
Code AH23
Model 2772
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



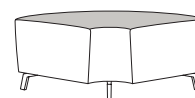
Code AH24
Model 2774-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM25
Model 2780
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM26
Model 2785
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code AM27
Model 2786
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

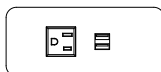
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

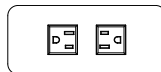
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

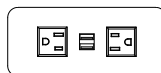
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


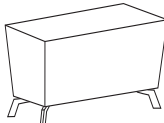

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	Achella Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1426	1732	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1554	2022	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	1851	2743	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2140	3795	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2087	3233	113
325	Achella Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1449	1755	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1670	2137	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	1976	2865	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2393	4044	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	2710	4989	72

OPTIONS

-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

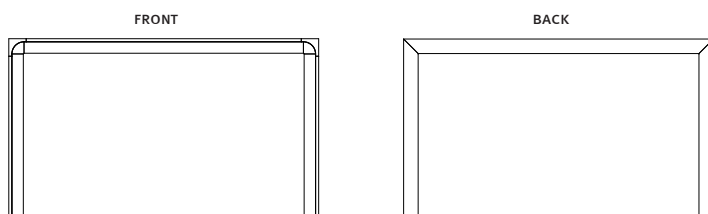
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

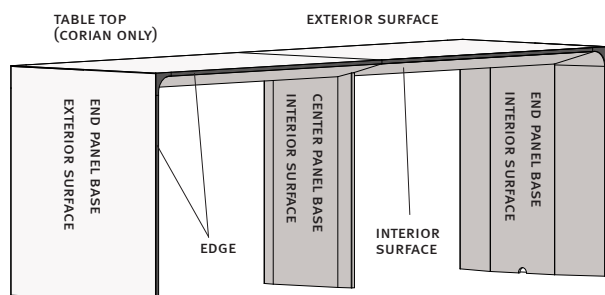


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$315 list for 1-piece tops and \$630 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS










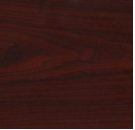
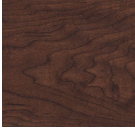



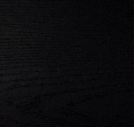
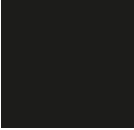
VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

						MAPLE
Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple	Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft	Formica 459-58 Brite White	Pionite SG228-SD Slate	
						WALNUT
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany	Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple		
						WHITE OAK
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite SW101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black		

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

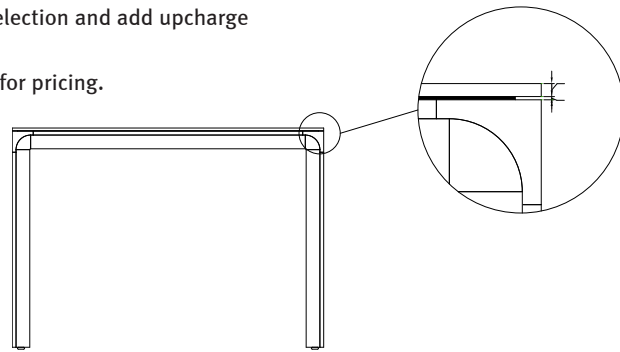
- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$328 list for 1-piece tops and \$546 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
20" Depth*, 29" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	5937	6448	1439	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	6176	6698	1726	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	6549	7104	2300	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	8330	9074	2874	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	8491	9220	3448	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	9146	9882	4596	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	6176	6639	1439	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	6408	7064	1726	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	6785	7367	2300	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	8608	9335	2874	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	9019	9781	3448	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	9514	10411	4596	321
30" Depth, 29" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	7182	7985	2154	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	7454	8205	2587	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	7714	8610	3448	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	9905	10978	4311	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	10263	11423	5171	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	11234	11888	6893	318
30" Depth, 42" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	7362	8210	2154	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	7722	8671	2587	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	8213	9198	3448	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	10563	11624	4311	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	10666	11788	5171	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	11477	12670	6893	388
*Intended for use against a wall or divider					

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



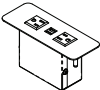
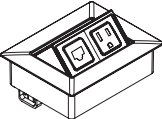
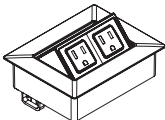
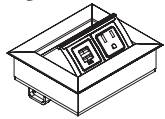
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
36" Depth, 29" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	7366	8094	2970	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	7658	8552	3563	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	8018	8931	4751	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	10283	11378	5937	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	11267	12580	7123	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	11977	13097	9498	356
36" Depth, 42" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	7599	8366	2970	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	7859	8817	3563	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	8352	9333	4751	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	11147	12375	5937	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	11926	12966	7123	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	12382	13616	9498	398
42" Depth, 29" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	7474	8360	3472	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	7901	8755	4157	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	8230	9181	5542	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	11107	12325	6927	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	11997	13041	8310	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	12653	14022	11080	371
42" Depth, 42" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	7746	8715	3472	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	8165	9166	4157	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	8634	9382	5542	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	12059	13419	6927	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	12582	14109	8310	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	13612	15147	11080	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

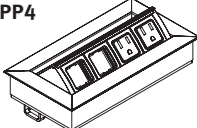
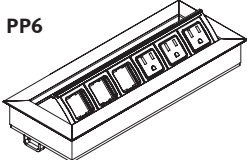
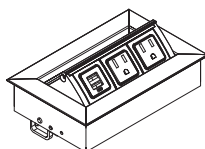
- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify "-PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-() 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	475
PB2-() 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	382
PB3-() 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	497
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	552
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	607
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	718

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	662
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	690
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	772
PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.		

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

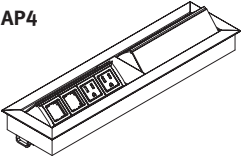
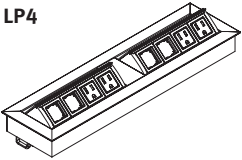
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List per cord » UL listed 	1269
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	1269
AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.		

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

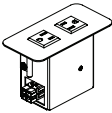
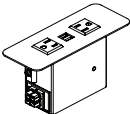
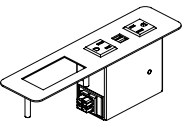

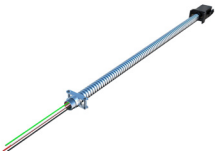
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




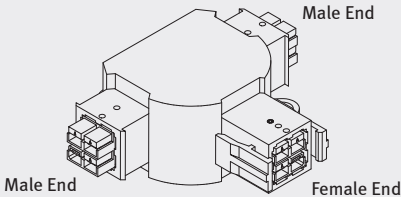
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<div>PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets» UL listed</div>	387												
<div>PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports» UL listed</div>	580												
<div>PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services» UL listed</div>	635												
<div>PB-ST-CD-72</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div>	249												
<div>PB-ST-HW-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div> <div><table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>199</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>221</td></tr></table></div>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221												

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

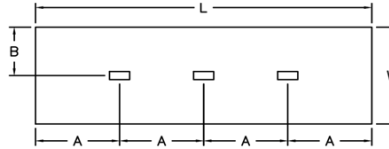
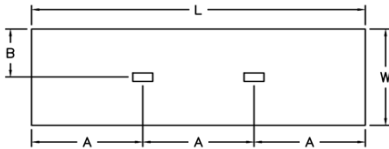
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	117	PB-FF-24	24"	128	PB-FF-30	30"	139	PB-FF-36	36"	139	PB-FF-48	48"	150	PB-FF-54	54"	155	PB-FF-60	60"	161	PB-FF-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	117																											
PB-FF-24	24"	128																											
PB-FF-30	30"	139																											
PB-FF-36	36"	139																											
PB-FF-48	48"	150																											
PB-FF-54	54"	155																											
PB-FF-60	60"	161																											
PB-FF-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	117	PB-FM-24	24"	128	PB-FM-30	30"	139	PB-FM-36	36"	139	PB-FM-48	48"	150	PB-FM-54	54"	155	PB-FM-60	60"	161	PB-FM-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	117																											
PB-FM-24	24"	128																											
PB-FM-30	30"	139																											
PB-FM-36	36"	139																											
PB-FM-48	48"	150																											
PB-FM-54	54"	155																											
PB-FM-60	60"	161																											
PB-FM-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	155																											

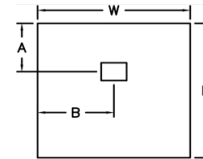
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

W X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

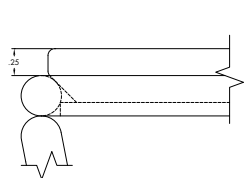
For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

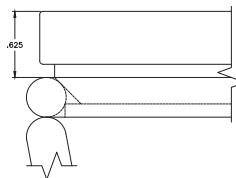


SPECIFICATIONS:

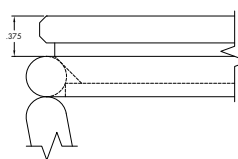
- » Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- » Veneer and laminate tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/8" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 5/8").
- » Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
 - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian and back-painted glass tops, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Standard with felt glides.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


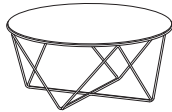
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH				WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	
2300  	Round Tables					
	19" Dia. x 20" H	2300-1920	835	1244	1161	15
	29" Dia. x 16" H	2300-2916	1277	2199	1774	24
	36" Dia. x 16" H	2300-3616	1658	3183	2215	31

OPTIONS

-PF03

Premium Finish

121

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 18 lbs.	845											
1715-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	929	959	978	990	1010	1031	1050	1070	1088	1109	1199	1266
1710-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 20 lbs.	900											
1715-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	985	1015	1034	1046	1065	1086	1105	1125	1143	1164	1254	1321
OPTIONS													
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	21											
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footresting available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
3310-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 11 lbs.	Beech	992												
	White Oak and Walnut	1370													
3320-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1060	1089	1109	1121	1141	1162	1181	1201	1219	1240	1330	1397	
	White Oak and Walnut	1449	1479	1499	1511	1532	1553	1572	1593	1612	1634	1725	1792		
3330-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1121	1151	1171	1183	1203	1223	1242	1262	1280	1301	1391	1458	
	White Oak and Walnut	1522	1551	1570	1581	1601	1621	1640	1660	1678	1699	1789	1856		

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	Beech	1029												
		White Oak and Walnut	1382												
3320-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1098	1128	1148	1160	1180	1201	1220	1240	1258	1279	1369	1436	
		White Oak and Walnut	1461	1491	1511	1523	1544	1565	1584	1605	1624	1646	1741	1811	
3330-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1154	1184	1204	1216	1236	1257	1276	1296	1314	1335	1425	1492	
		White Oak and Walnut	1542	1571	1591	1603	1624	1645	1665	1686	1704	1726	1819	1887	

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

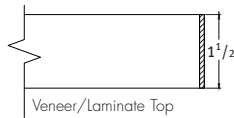
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- » **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted (hardware provided) or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- » **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION.**
- » Please refer to pages 20-23 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables and wall-mount panels, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard finishes, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- » Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- » Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



- » Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table/shelf with laminate top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

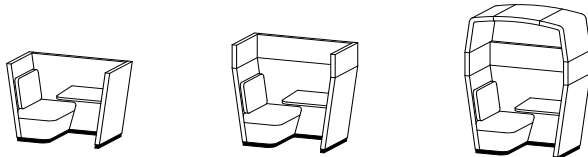
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

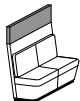
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #140 Oasis
- » #08 Penny
- » #141 Mint
- » #09Brown Sugar
- » #142 Mercury
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #143 Canary
- » #94 Cotton
- » #150 Stone

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2⁵/₈" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

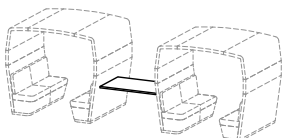
ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- » Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- » Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- » Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- » Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- » When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- » For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- » Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

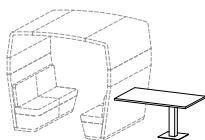
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



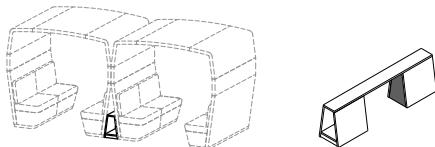
- » Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel units.
- » 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



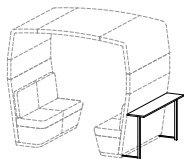
- » Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel unit.
- » 29" and 39" table heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{3}{4}"$. Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- » 60" and 72" lengths available.
- » Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and $14\frac{1}{4}"$ high.
- » Ships separately.

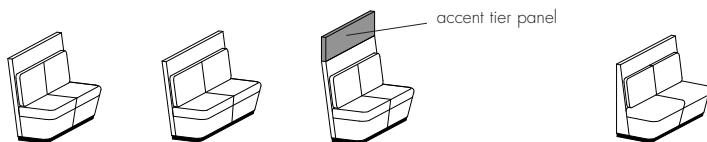
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- » Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- » Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- » Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

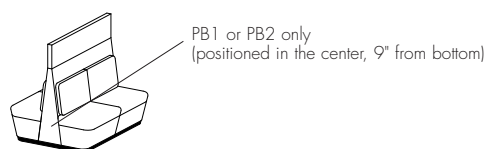
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » 90-degree back models also offered.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- » Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- » Accessories not available.

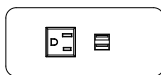
SHIPPING:

- » All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

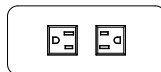
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

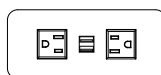
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available for placement below seats, as well as on integrated, connected, cantilever and linking tables.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



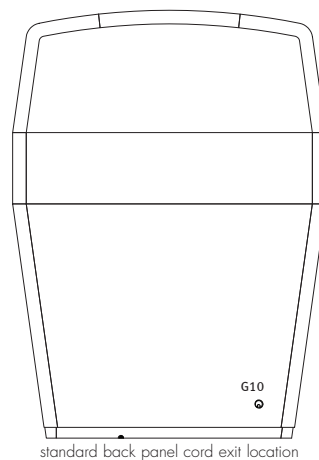
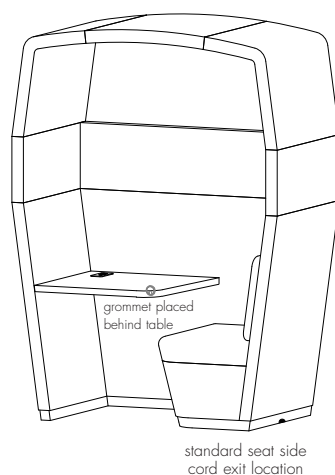
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

- » PP1, PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.

STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- » For table placement power units, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only.
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.

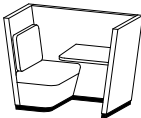
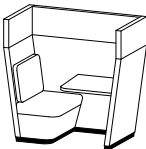
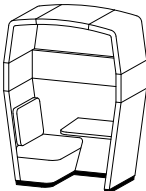
Single Work Lounge with Power Unit
Placement on Integrated Table



CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	4919	5356	5644	5815	6115	6435	6723	7022	7298	7619
6515-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	6501	7089	7477	7708	8112	8543	8931	9334	9706	10138
6516-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	8361	9139	9653	9959	10492	11063	11576	12109	12601	13172
OPTIONS											

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	105
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	385

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

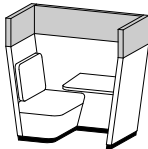
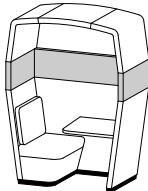
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	718

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6515-(-)(-)-65TA	<div></div> <p>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	8217	8653	8941	9113	9412	9733	10021	10320	10596	10916
6516-(-)(-)-65TA	<div></div> <p>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	10078	10705	11118	11364	11794	12253	12666	13096	13492	13951

OPTIONS

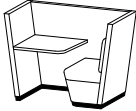
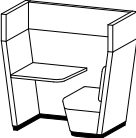
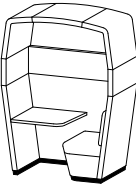
OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	105
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	385
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	718

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	4919	5356	5644	5815	6115	6435	6723	7022	7298	7619
6518-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	6501	7089	7477	7708	8112	8543	8931	9334	9706	10138
6519-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	8361	9139	9653	9959	10492	11063	11576	12109	12601	13172
OPTIONS											

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	105
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	385

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

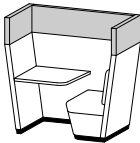
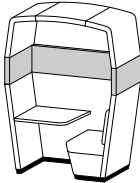
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	718

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6518-()-()-65TA	 <p>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	8217	8653	8941	9113	9412	9733	10021	10320	10596	10916
6519-()-()-65TA	 <p>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	10078	10705	11118	11364	11794	12253	12666	13096	13492	13951
OPTIONS											

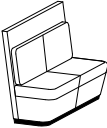

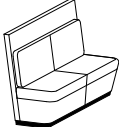

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	105
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	385
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	718

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502 	60" W Seating Unit W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ¹ / ₄ yds. 162 lbs.	2631	2997	3241	3384	3638	3903	4147	4402	4636	4895
6503 	60" W Private Seating Unit W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 183 lbs.	3220	3666	3963	4136	4446	4768	5065	5374	5659	5975
6504 	72" W Seating Unit W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 ¹ / ₂ yds. 192 lbs.	3254	3670	3947	4109	4398	4699	4976	5264	5530	5830
6505 	72" W Private Seating Unit W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 ³ / ₄ yds. 219 lbs.	3900	4405	4741	4938	5289	5653	5990	6341	6663	7028

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	160
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	187
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	385

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby	page 18
Meeting Tables	page 19

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

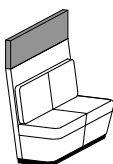
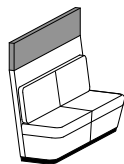
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6503-()-()	60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ¹ / ₄ yds. 188 lbs.	4158	4525	4769	4912	5166	5431	5675	5929	6164	6428
											
6505-()-()	72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 ¹ / ₂ yds. 224 lbs.	4857	5273	5550	5712	6001	6301	6578	6867	7133	7433
											

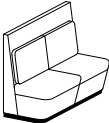
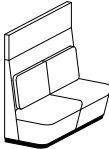
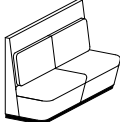
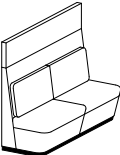
OPTIONS				
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	160	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE Storage Cubby Meeting Tables	
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	187		page 1
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	385		page 1
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS				
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475		
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382		
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497		

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 172 lbs.	2638	3009	3253	3398	3652	3923	4167	4421	4655	4927
6507 	60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ³ / ₄ yds. 193 lbs.	3244	3710	4020	4201	4525	4860	5170	5494	5791	6127
6508 	72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	3281	3716	4007	4176	4479	4793	5084	5386	5664	5979
6509 	72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 ¹ / ₄ yds. 229 lbs.	3926	4451	4801	5005	5370	5749	6099	6463	6798	7177

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	160
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	187

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

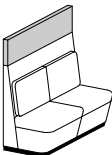
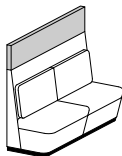
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS									
	FABRIC GRADES									
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate										
6507-()-()										
										
60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 193 lbs.	4183	4569	4826	4977	5245	5524	5781	6049	6296	6575
6509-()-()										
										
72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	4883	5319	5609	5779	6081	6396	6686	6989	7267	7582
OPTIONS										

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	160
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	187

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

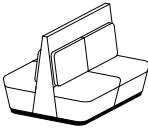
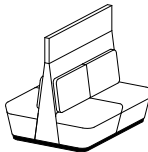
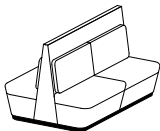
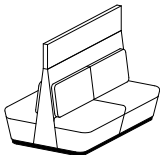
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

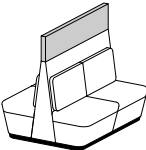
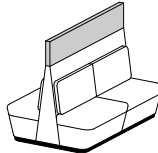
MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	6566 60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51½ H 43½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15¼ yds. 314 lbs.	4979	5583	5986	6221	6640	7077	7479	7898	8285	8720
	6567 60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51½ H 56¾ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17¼ yds. 356 lbs.	5569	6252	6707	6973	7447	7941	8397	8871	9308	9800
	6568 72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51½ H 43½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17¼ yds. 374 lbs.	6015	6698	7154	7420	7894	8388	8843	9317	9754	10247
	6569 72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51½ H 56¾ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19½ yds. 428 lbs.	6661	7433	7948	8248	8785	9343	9858	10393	10887	11445
OPTIONS											
-MB07		Moisture Barrier, Seats Only		319							
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT											
-PB1		Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)		475							
-PB2		Power Band 2 (dual power)		382							
-PB3		Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)		497							

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

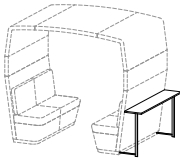
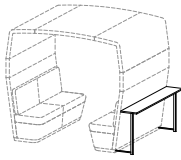
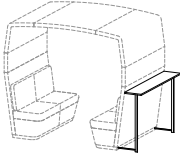
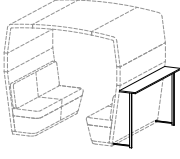
MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
				COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate													
6567-()-()		60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 356 lbs.		6507	7111	7513	7749	8168	8605	9007	9426	9812	10248
													
6569-()-()		72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 428 lbs.		7618	8301	8756	9023	9497	9991	10446	10920	11357	11850
													
OPTIONS													
-MB08		Moisture Barrier, Seats Only		374									
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT													
-PB1		Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)		475									
-PB2		Power Band 2 (dual power)		382									
-PB3		Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)		497									

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

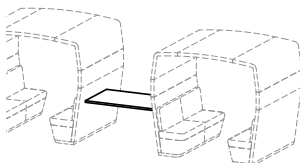
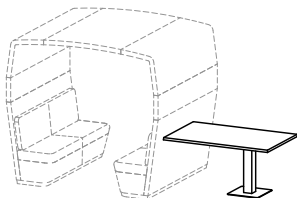
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
65S1-30 	30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	975
65S2-30 	30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	994
65S1-40 	40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1100
65S2-40 	40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1108
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	88

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES				
	29" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	1913	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	2195	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	2182	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	2485	79
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	1913	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	2195	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	2182	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	2485	88
CANTILEVER TABLES				
	29" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	2819	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	3087	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	3100	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	3739	125
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	3170	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	3407	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	3450	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	3739	134

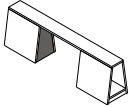
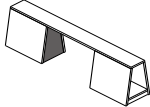
OPTIONS		
-PF03	Premium Finish	121
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	718

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

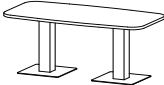
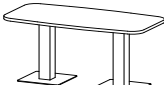
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<div>6586-60</div> <div></div>	<div>60" Length Storage Cubby</div> <div>L 60 D 12 H 18</div> <div>42 lbs.</div>	1565
<div>6586-72</div> <div></div>	<div>72" Length Storage Cubby</div> <div>L 72 D 12 H 18</div> <div>44 lbs.</div>	1593

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

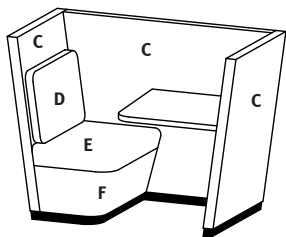
MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3802	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4545	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4518	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4680	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4790	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3802	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4545	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4518	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4680	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4790	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200

OPTIONS		
-PF06	Premium Finish	242

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

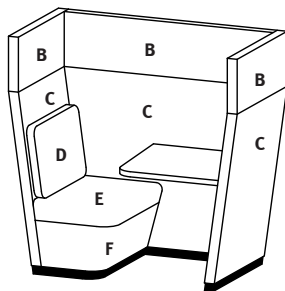
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

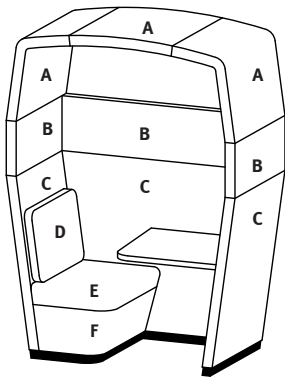
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

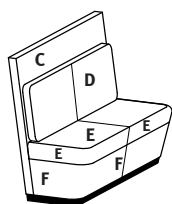
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

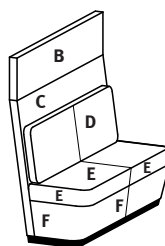
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

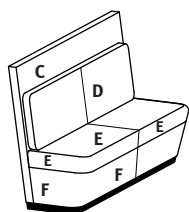
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

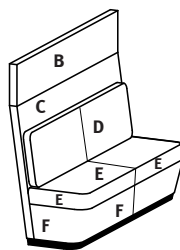
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

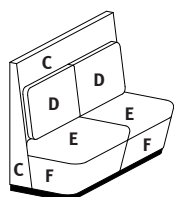
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

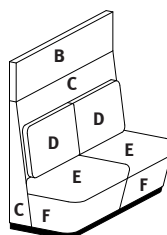
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

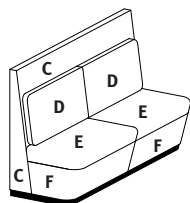
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

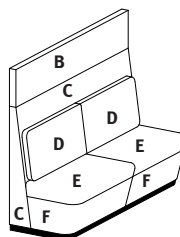
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

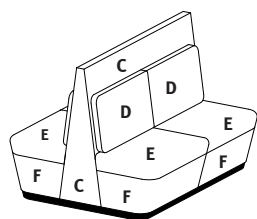
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

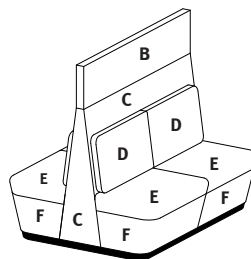
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

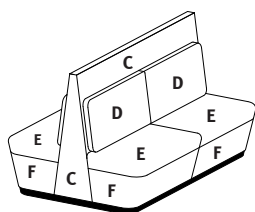
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

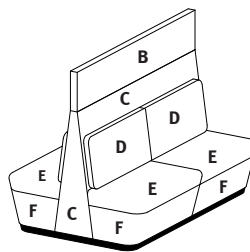
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).



- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}''$.
- » Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Tables not available with power units.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone




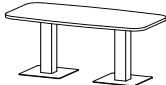
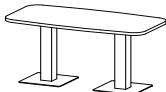
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

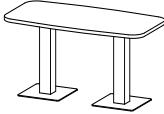
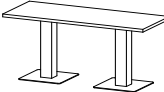
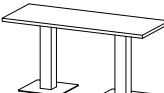
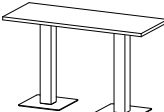
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Square Top, 27" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 27" H	6590-363627	2524	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	77
	42" W x 42" L x 27" H	6590-424227	2639	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	91
	48" W x 48" L x 27" H	6590-484827	2885	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	107
	Arc Square Top, 29" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	6590-363629	2524	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	86
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	6590-424229	2639	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	100
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	6590-484829	2885	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	116
	Arc Square Top, 39" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 39" H	6590-363639	2840	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	95
	42" W x 42" L x 39" H	6590-424239	2950	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	109
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3802	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4545	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4518	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4680	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4790	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3802	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4545	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4518	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4680	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4790	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200
OPTIONS						
-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	121				
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	242				

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 39" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-306039	4192	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	162
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-307239	4928	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-366039	4976	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-367239	5082	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	186
	42" W x 84" L x 39" H	6590-428439	5158	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	215
	Rectilinear Top, 27" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	6591-246027	3662	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	89
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	6591-247227	3794	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	6591-248427	3904	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	106
	Rectilinear Top, 29" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	6591-246029	3662	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	6591-247229	3794	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	107
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	6591-248429	3904	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	115
	Rectilinear Top, 39" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 39" H	6591-246039	4085	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	110
	24" W x 72" L x 39" H	6591-247239	4230	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	119
	24" W x 84" L x 39" H	6591-248439	4322	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	127

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	121
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	242

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

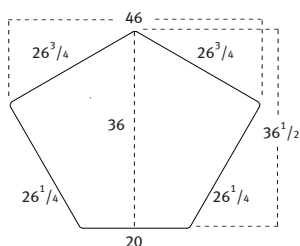
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162	Two-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1666	1745	1798	1829	1884	1941	1994	2049	2099	2156	2409	2596
6163	Three-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1987	2096	2169	2211	2287	2365	2438	2514	2583	2662	3010	3267
6164	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1798	1887	1946	1982	2043	2108	2167	2229	2286	2350	2635	2845

Top View



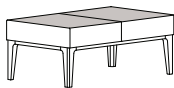
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	21
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	27

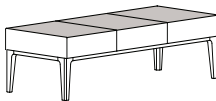
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

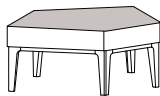
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **DL19**
Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

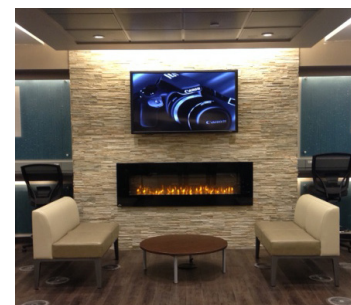


Code **DL20**
Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **DL21**
Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



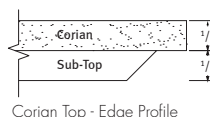
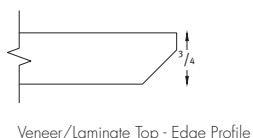
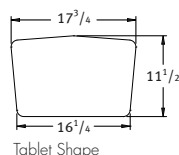
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- » $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf and rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



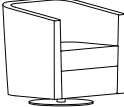
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1650	1829	1947	2017	2141	2270	2389	2512	2626	2755	3306	3710
6100-SF	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1909	2087	2206	2275	2400	2528	2647	2770	2885	3013	3574	3979
6100-AR	 Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1979	2158	2276	2346	2470	2599	2717	2841	2955	3084	3647	4051

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	55	

 = Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



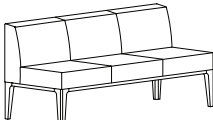
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	1745	1903	2009	2071	2181	2295	2401	2511	2612	2726	3227	3587
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2301	2499	2631	2708	2845	2988	3120	3258	3384	3527	4156	4606
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	3032	3289	3461	3561	3740	3926	4098	4276	4441	4627	5449	6057

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1532	1611	1664	1694	1749	1807	1859	1914	1965	2022	2275	2462
													
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2095	2243	2342	2401	2504	2611	2710	2813	2908	3016	3490	3837
													
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	2776	2984	3122	3204	3348	3498	3637	3781	3914	4064	4728	5210
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

DOMO LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Wood species

» Wood finish

» Metal base finish


» Options, as applicable
- BASE FINISH COLORS:

» Stainless steel clad (base plate only)

» #06 Charcoal Grey

» #90 Metallic Silver

» #91 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	<div><div></div><div><div>Offset Pull-Up Table</div><div>Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H</div><div>³/₄" Table Top Thickness</div><div>Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹/₂" thick</div><div>Square Column Dimensions: 2³/₈" x 2³/₈" metal tube</div><div>25 lbs.</div></div></div>	965	1234

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



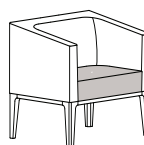
Code DL1

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



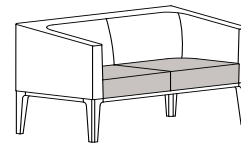
Code DL2

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion &
Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



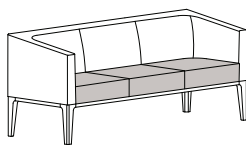
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



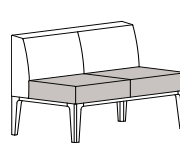
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



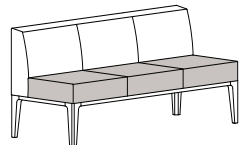
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

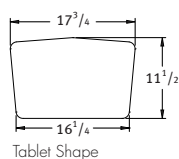
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



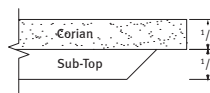
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

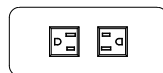
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

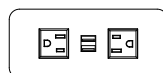
- » Available on all tables.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



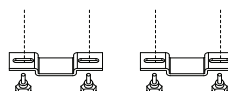
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

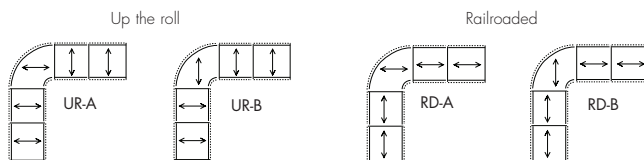
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by ¹/₂". Please note that a ¹/₈" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
 - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1745	1903	2009	2071	2181	2295	2401	2511	2612	2726	3227	3587
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2301	2499	2631	2708	2845	2988	3120	3258	3384	3527	4156	4606
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3032	3289	3461	3561	3740	3926	4098	4276	4441	4627	5449	6057

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1532	1611	1664	1694	1749	1807	1859	1914	1965	2022	2275	2462
													
6110-R	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1665	1774	1846	1889	1965	2043	2116	2192	2261	2340	2688	2945
													
6110-L	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1665	1774	1846	1889	1965	2043	2116	2192	2261	2340	2688	2945
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

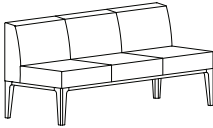
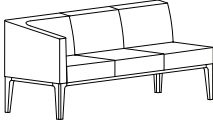
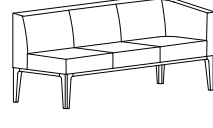
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2095	2243	2342	2401	2504	2611	2710	2813	2908	3016	3490	3837
													
6120-R	Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2291	2459	2571	2637	2754	2876	2988	3105	3212	3333	3871	4263
													
6120-L	Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2291	2459	2571	2637	2754	2876	2988	3105	3212	3333	3871	4263
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

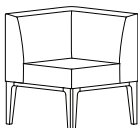
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2776	2984	3122	3204	3348	3498	3637	3781	3914	4064	4728	5210
													
6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2903	3131	3283	3372	3530	3694	3846	4004	4150	4315	5042	5580
													
6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2903	3131	3283	3372	3530	3694	3846	4004	4150	4315	5042	5580
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


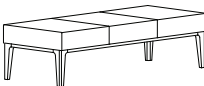
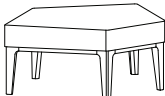
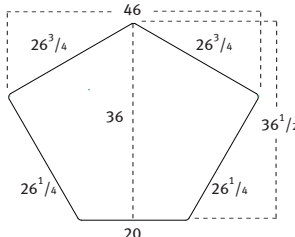
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140	 90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1682	1791	1864	1907	1983	2061	2133	2209	2279	2358	2705	2963
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides				21								
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets				80								

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	2-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1666	1745	1798	1829	1884	1941	1994	2049	2099	2156	2409	2596
6163 	3-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1987	2096	2169	2211	2287	2365	2438	2514	2583	2662	3010	3267
6164 	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1798	1887	1946	1982	2043	2108	2167	2229	2286	2350	2635	2845
<p><i>Top View</i></p> 													

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	21
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	27
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80

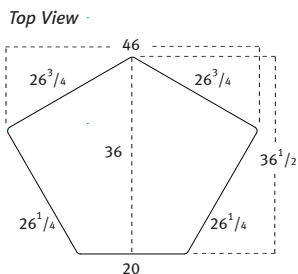
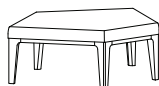
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

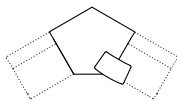
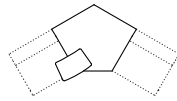

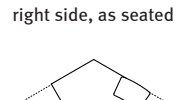
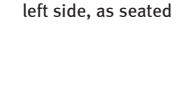
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs.	1958	4224



OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	371	NARROW SIDE
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	371	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	639	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	639	
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	371	
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	371	
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	639	
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	639	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80	

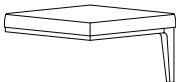

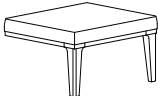
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

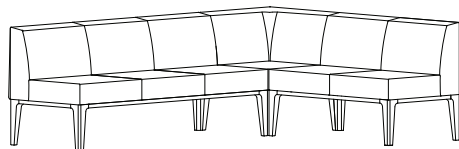
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	90-Degree Corner Table W 26 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 15 34 lbs.	1468	2396
6185 	Inline Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 31 28 lbs.	1296	2039
6185-ET 	End Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1455	2197

OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	371	
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	371	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	639	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	639	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	6	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	11	

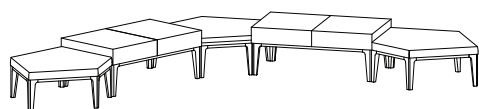
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

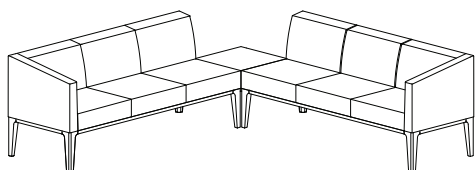
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	\$2,776
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	\$1,682
<u>1</u>	6120	Love Seat, Armless	<u>\$2,095</u>
3			\$6,553



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$1,958 each)	\$5,874
2	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$1,666 each)	<u>\$3,332</u>
5			\$9,206



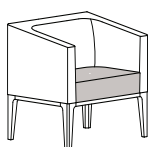
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,903
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	\$1,468
<u>1</u>	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	<u>\$2,903</u>
3			\$7,274

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

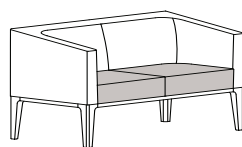
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



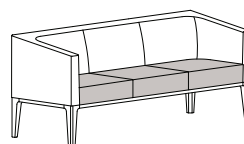
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



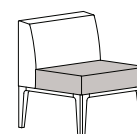
Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



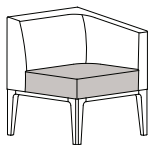
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



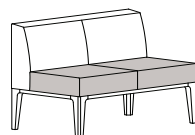
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



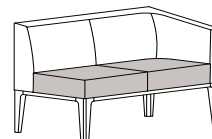
Code DL7

Models COM Requirement
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



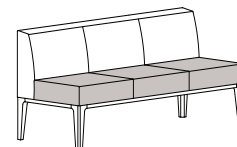
Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



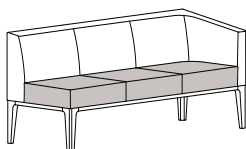
Code DL11

Models COM Requirement
6120-R Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
6120-L Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



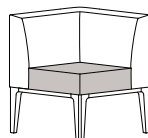
Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



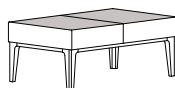
Code DL15

Models COM Requirement
6130-R Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6130-L Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



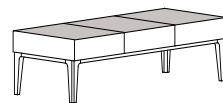
Code DL16

Model COM Requirement
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



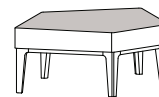
Code DL19

Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL21

Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

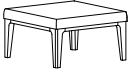
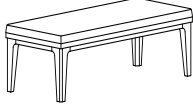

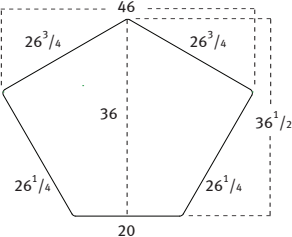
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	Domo Table				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	1647	2527	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	1929	3406	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2341	4362	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	1918	3050	51
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table	6174	1958	4224	56
					
Top View					

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	21
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	27

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal base available in three finishes.
- » Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (column only)
- » Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

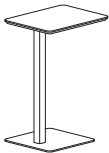
DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	965	1234



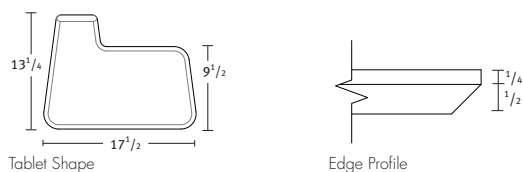
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 3/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

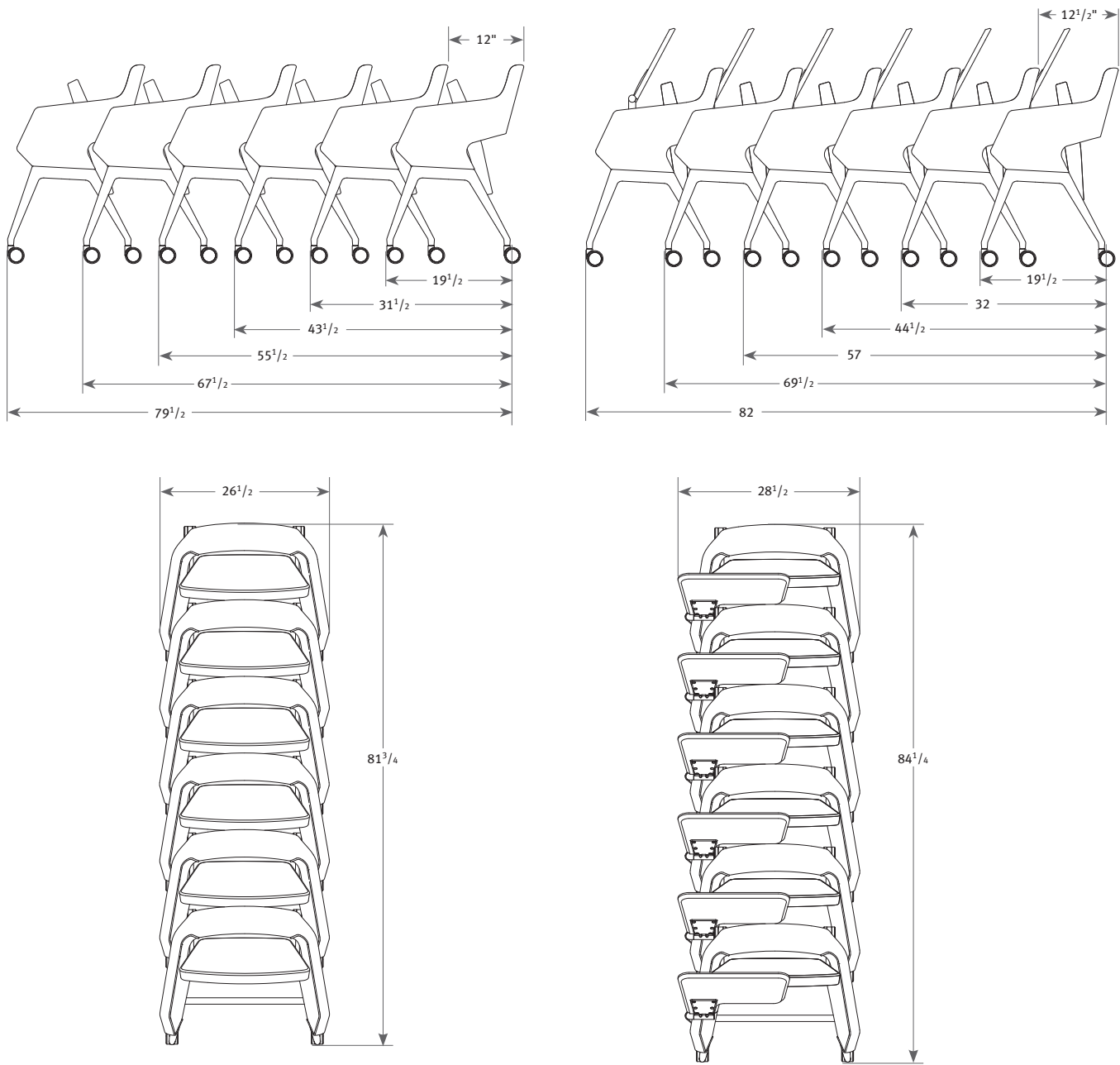


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:

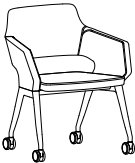



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910	 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1567	1656	1713	1747	1805	1868	1925	1983	2037	2099	2370	2572
6915	 Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1571	1660	1717	1751	1809	1872	1929	1987	2041	2103	2374	2576

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	28
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	21
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	490
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	490
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	242

 = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

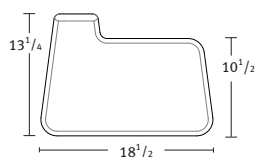
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



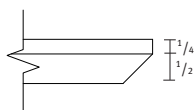
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

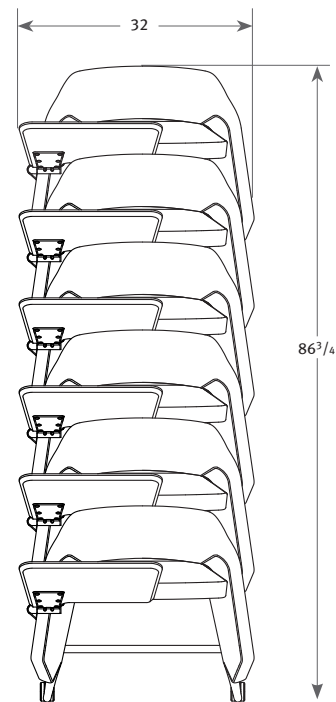
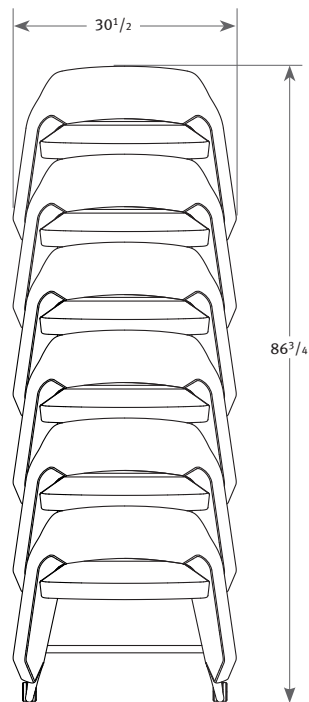
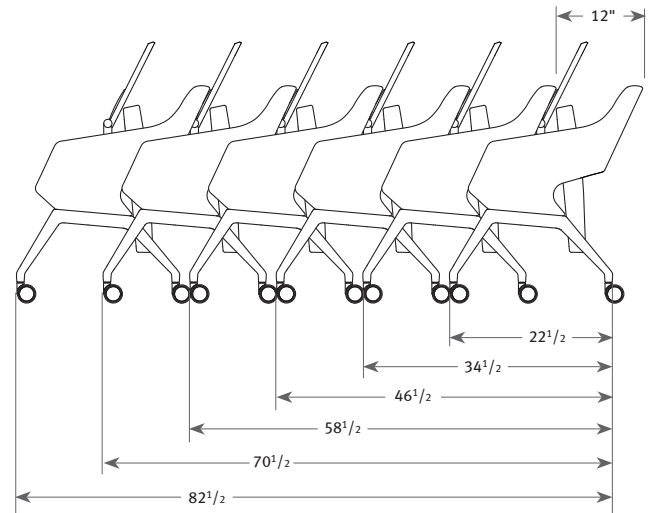
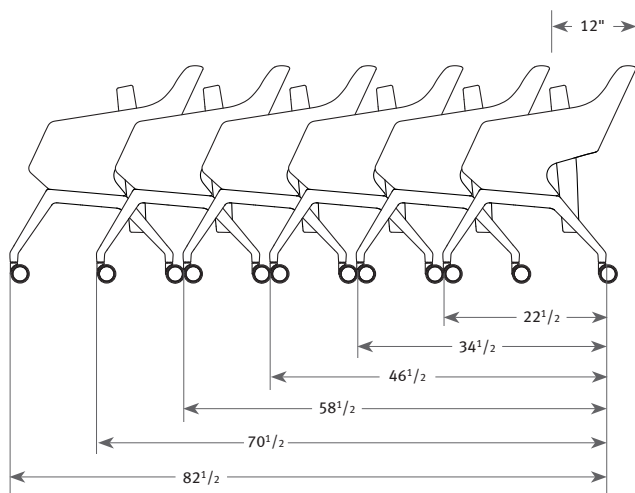


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1844	1943	2006	2043	2108	2178	2241	2306	2366	2436	2736	2960
6921	4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1954	2063	2133	2174	2245	2321	2391	2463	2529	2605	2935	3182

OPTIONS			
-FS01	Fixed Seat		28
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)		n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		490
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		490
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)		242

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1935	2034	2098	2135	2200	2270	2333	2398	2458	2528	2828	3052
6926	Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2027	2136	2206	2247	2318	2395	2464	2536	2602	2678	3009	3255

OPTIONS				
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base			21
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)			490
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)			490
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)			242

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back and Arm Panels = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



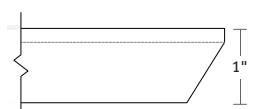
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 3/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

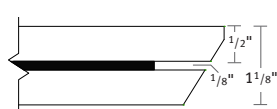
SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

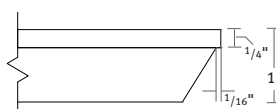
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

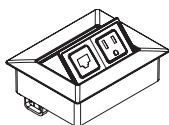
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

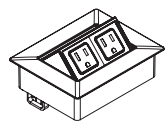
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

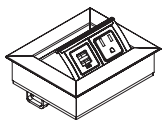
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top, 26" High 29" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1610	2577	2121	33
		FX8-3626-BV	1841	3462	2401	43
		FX8-4226-BV	2178	4396	2803	54
	Round Top, 29" High 29" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1665	2629	2175	34
		FX8-3629-BV	1896	3515	2457	44
		FX8-4229-BV	2233	4449	2858	55
	Round Top, 42" High 29" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	1843	2803	2352	37
		FX8-3642-BV	2073	3688	2634	47

OPTIONS




-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1624	2591	2283	33
		FX9-363626-BV	1856	3478	2587	43
		FX9-424226-BV	2200	4416	3021	54
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1679	2643	2341	34
		FX9-363629-BV	1911	3530	2646	44
		FX9-424229-BV	2253	4469	3080	55
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	1856	2815	2533	37
		FX9-363642-BV	2089	3704	2836	47

OPTIONS

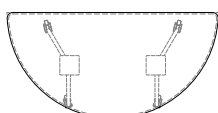
-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



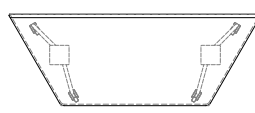
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



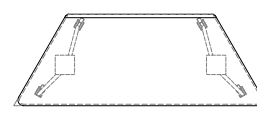
Half-Round



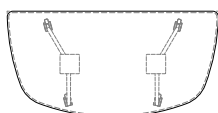
Rectangle



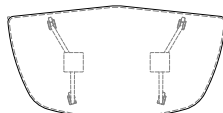
Trapezoid - Long Side



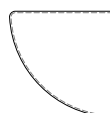
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



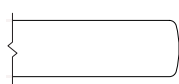
Video Conference End



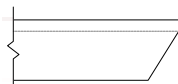
Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

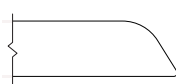
TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)



Beveled (BV)



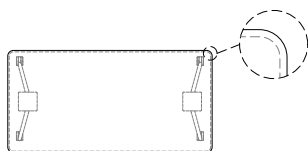
Waterfall (WF)

- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

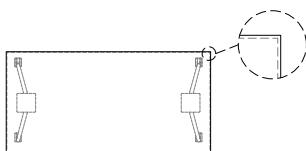
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

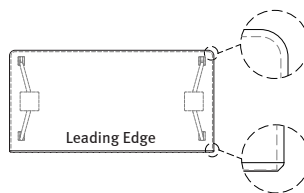
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



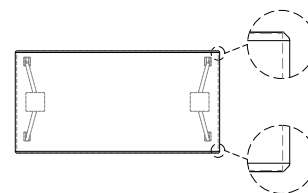
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

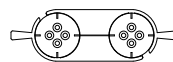
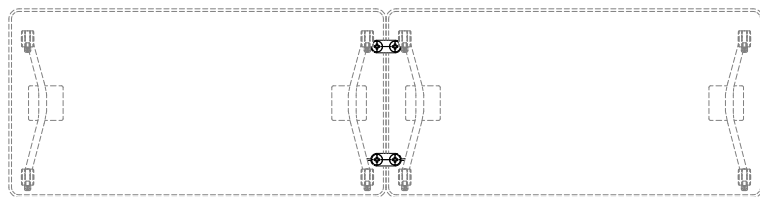
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

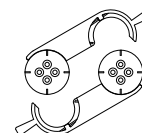
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).

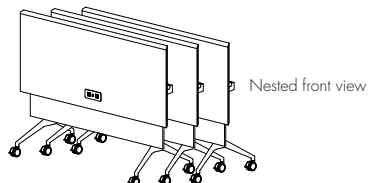
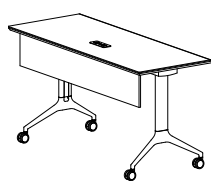


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

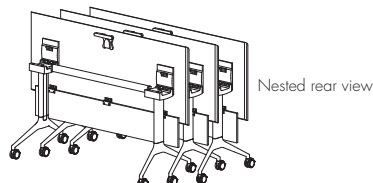
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

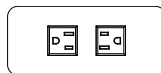
- » 8" high x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

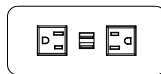
- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

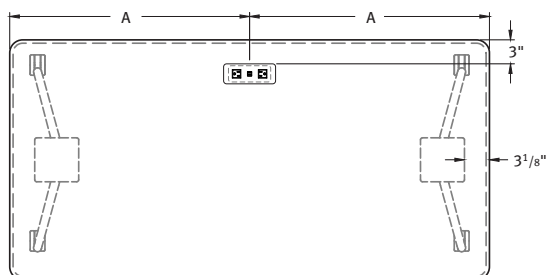
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

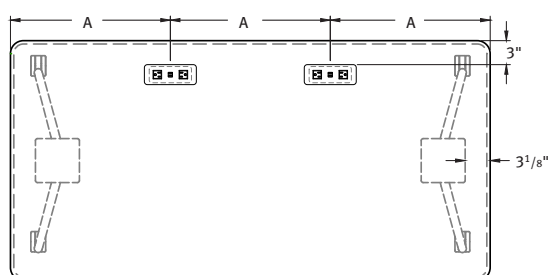
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



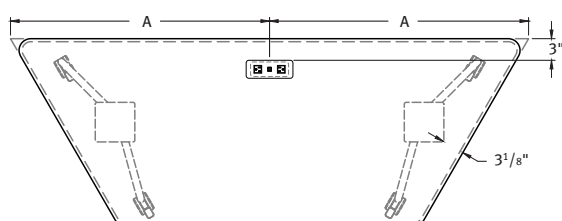
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



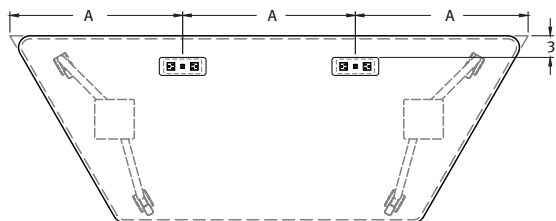
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



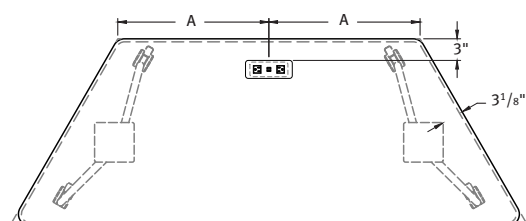
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



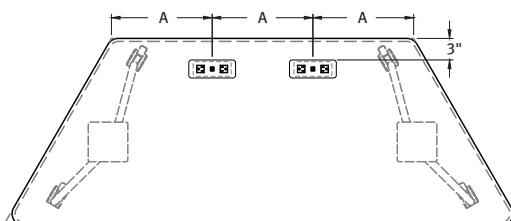
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

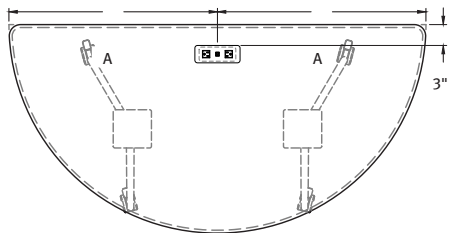


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

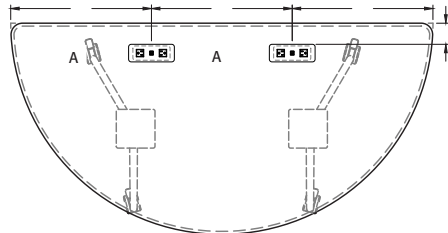
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



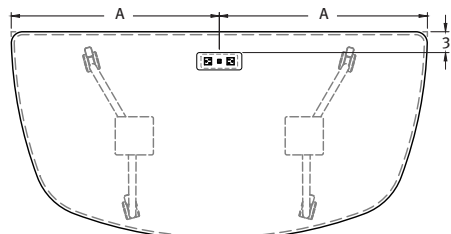
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



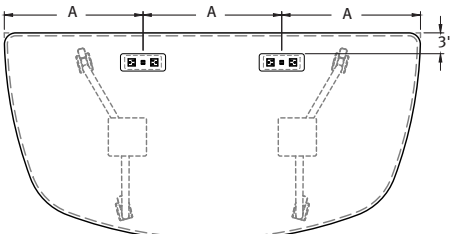
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



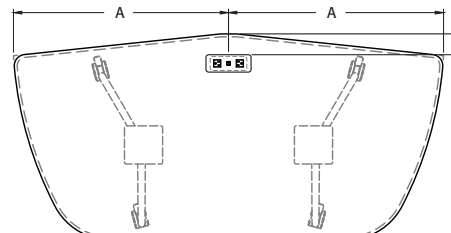
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



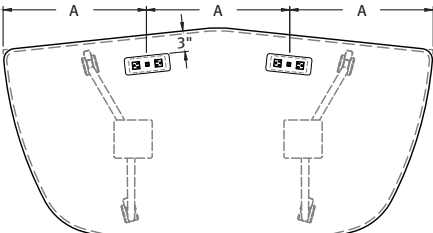
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

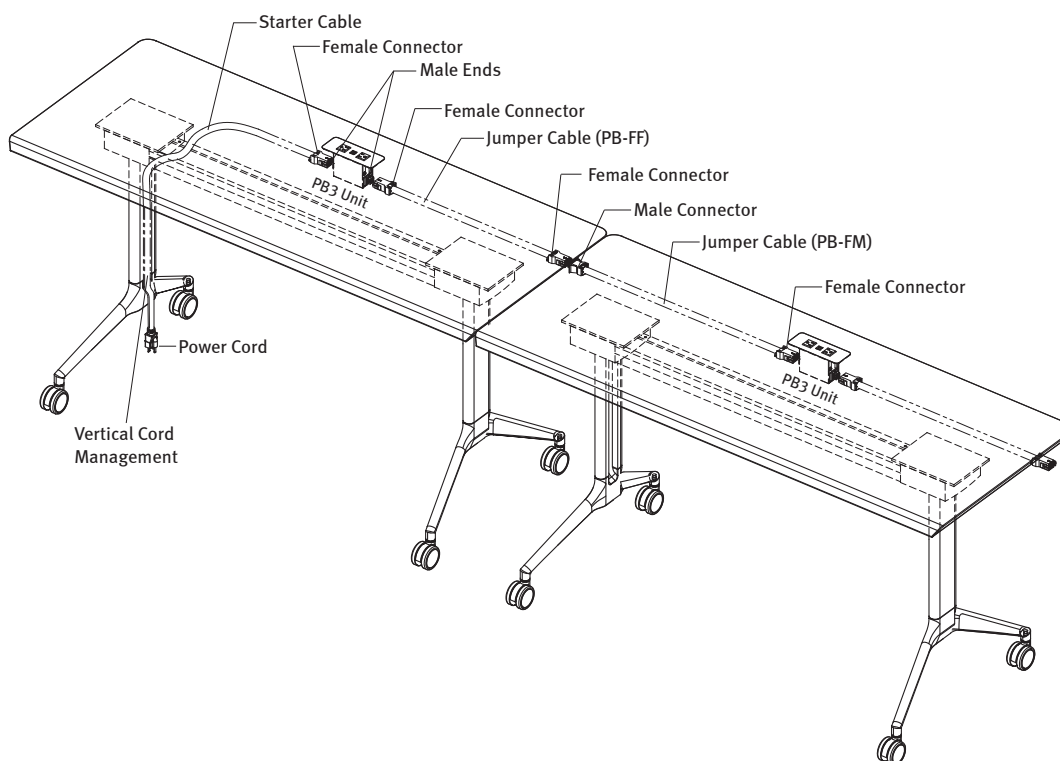
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x $1\frac{5}{8}$ " inner diameter x $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep.
- » $\frac{5}{8}$ " cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



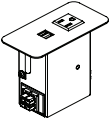
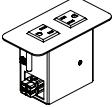
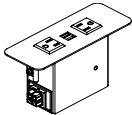
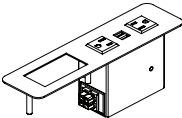
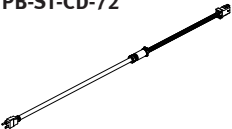
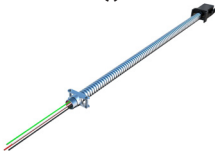
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




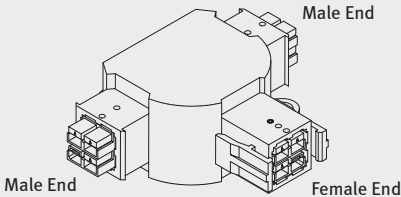
» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB1-DC 	Power Band 1 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports.» UL listed	552												
PB2-DC 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets» UL listed	387												
PB3-DC 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports» UL listed	580												
PB4-DC 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services» UL listed	635												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	249												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>199</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>221</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

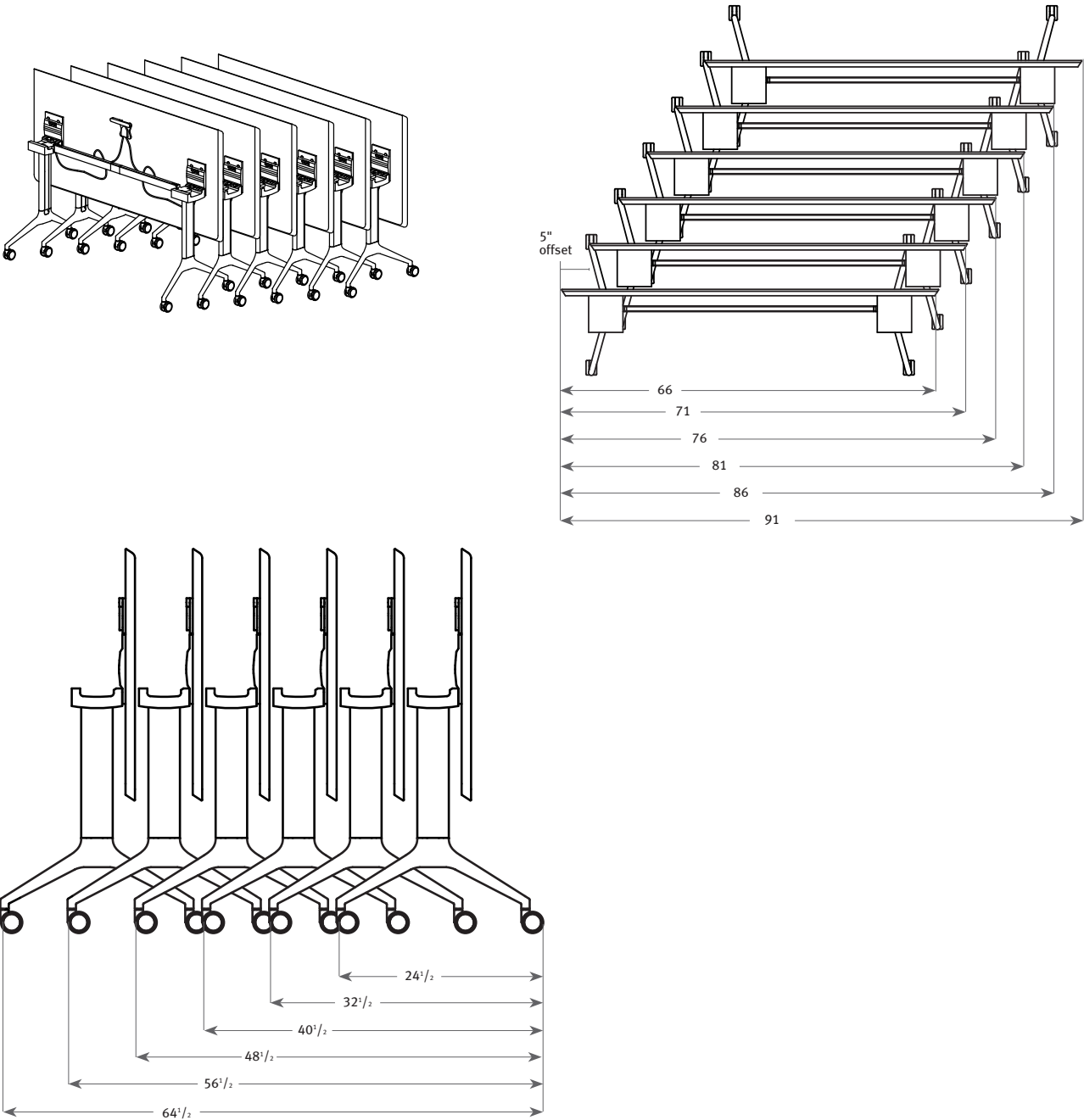
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	117	PB-FF-24	24"	128	PB-FF-30	30"	139	PB-FF-36	36"	139	PB-FF-48	48"	150	PB-FF-54	54"	155	PB-FF-60	60"	161	PB-FF-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	117																											
PB-FF-24	24"	128																											
PB-FF-30	30"	139																											
PB-FF-36	36"	139																											
PB-FF-48	48"	150																											
PB-FF-54	54"	155																											
PB-FF-60	60"	161																											
PB-FF-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	117	PB-FM-24	24"	128	PB-FM-30	30"	139	PB-FM-36	36"	139	PB-FM-48	48"	150	PB-FM-54	54"	155	PB-FM-60	60"	161	PB-FM-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	117																											
PB-FM-24	24"	128																											
PB-FM-30	30"	139																											
PB-FM-36	36"	139																											
PB-FM-48	48"	150																											
PB-FM-54	54"	155																											
PB-FM-60	60"	161																											
PB-FM-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	155																											

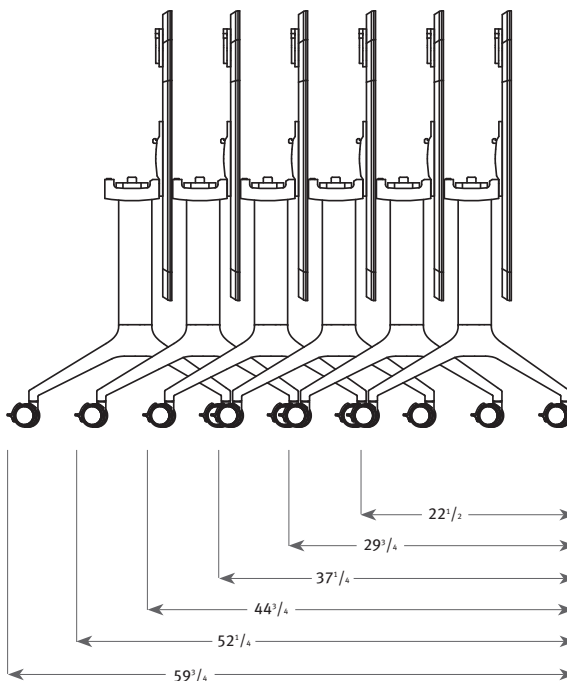
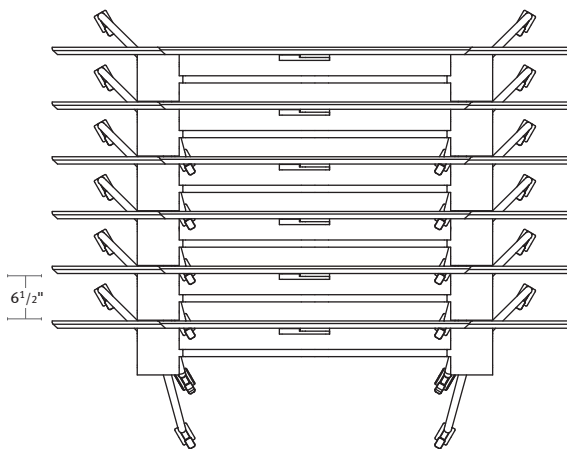
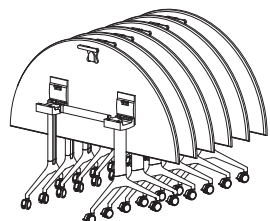
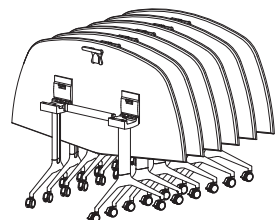
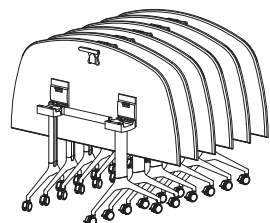
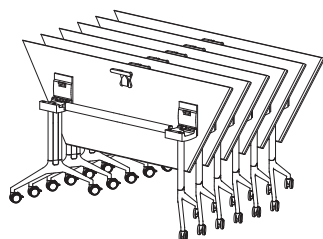
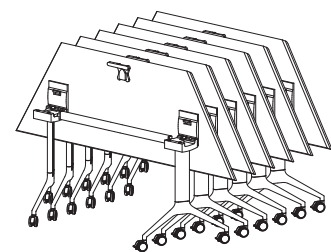
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

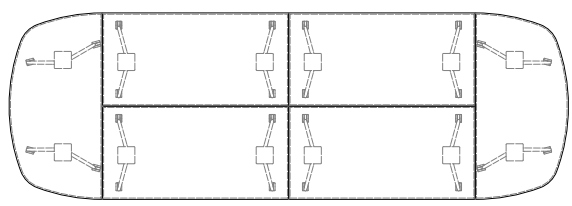


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

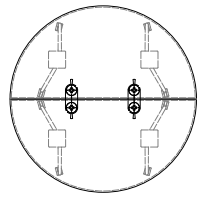
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



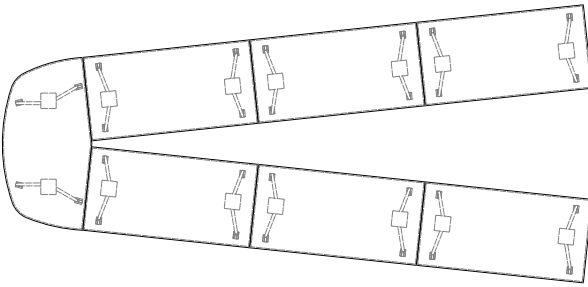
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,767 ea.)	\$11,068
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,620 ea.)	\$5,240
6			\$16,308



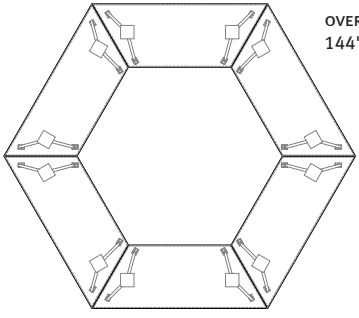
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$3,401 ea.)	\$6,802
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	\$105
			\$6,907



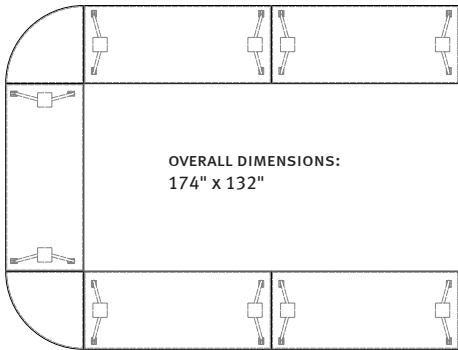
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,547 ea.)	\$21,282
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$3,500 ea.)	\$7,000
8			\$28,282



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,685)	\$22,110





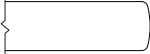
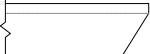

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,263 ea.)	\$16,315
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$779 ea.)	\$1,558
8			\$17,873

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
 <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	1918	N/A	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	2472	N/A	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	2533	N/A	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	2592	N/A	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	3014	N/A	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	3062	N/A	66
 <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p>	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2371	N/A	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	2767	N/A	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	2998	N/A	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	3109	N/A	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	3945	N/A	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	4004	N/A	77
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 <p>Eased (-ES)</p>	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	2482	2650	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	3024	3230	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	3115	3338	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	3226	3465	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	4063	4318	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	4123	4394	90
 <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	2970	3176	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	3209	3432	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	3319	3558	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	4157	4412	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	4219	4490	103
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					
 <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105



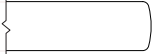
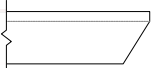
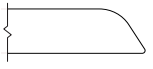
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	1976	N/A	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2530	N/A	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	2591	N/A	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	2649	N/A	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	3072	N/A	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	3119	N/A	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2429	N/A	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	2824	N/A	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	3056	N/A	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	3263	N/A	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	4003	N/A	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	4062	N/A	79
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2539	2707	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	3028	3234	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	3173	3396	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	3284	3523	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	4121	4376	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	4180	4451	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	3029	3235	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	3267	3490	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	3377	3616	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	4216	4471	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	4277	4548	105
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105


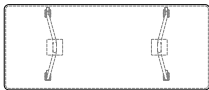
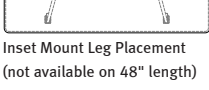
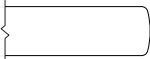
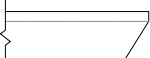

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	3214	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	3316	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	3497	N/A	74
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	3507	N/A	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	3910	N/A	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	4439	N/A	85
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	3803	4014	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	4068	4307	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	4558	4829	101
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-(-)(-)	3712	3918	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-(-)(-)	4124	4363	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-(-)(-)	4653	4924	114
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)					
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

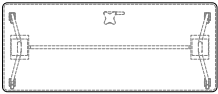
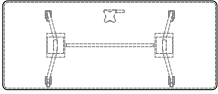

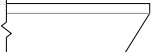

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters					
 <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	2698	N/A	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	3195	N/A	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	3287	N/A	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	3346	N/A	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	3832	N/A	65
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	3880	N/A	69
 <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p>	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	3192	N/A	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	3489	N/A	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	3692	N/A	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	3864	N/A	72
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	4763	N/A	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	4822	N/A	80
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 <p>Eased (-ES)</p>	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	3366	3534	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	3674	3880	74
 <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	3806	4029	79
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	3980	4219	84
 <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	4881	5136	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	4941	5212	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105



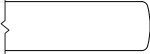
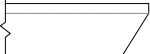

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-()-()	2756	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-()-()	3252	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-()-()	3344	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-()-()	3574	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-()-()	4085	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-()-()	4135	N/A	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-()-()	3249	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-()-()	3547	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-()-()	3750	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-()-()	3921	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-()-()	4821	N/A	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-()-()	4880	N/A	82
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-()-()	3359	3527	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-()-()	3734	3940	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-()-()	3865	4088	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-()-()	4037	4276	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-()-()	4938	5193	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-()-()	4999	5270	95
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

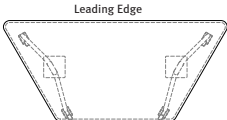

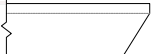

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-()-EM	1855
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-()-EM	2402
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-()-EM	2430
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-()-EM	2907
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-()-EM	1914
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-()-EM	2460
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-()-EM	2488
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-()-EM	2965
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

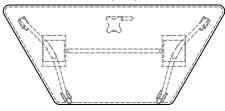


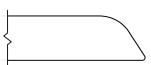
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM	2637
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-()-EM	3123
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-()-EM	3152
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-()-EM	3627
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM	2694
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-()-EM	3181
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-()-EM	3209
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-()-EM	3685
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

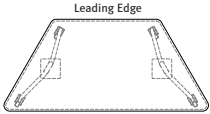



Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827(-)-EM	1818
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027(-)-EM	2402
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027(-)-EM	2430
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227(-)-EM	2907
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829(-)-EM	1876
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029(-)-EM	2460
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029(-)-EM	2488
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229(-)-EM	2965
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

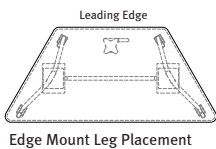
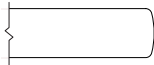

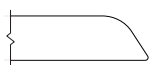
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP3 SERIES 	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-()-EM	2637
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-246027-()-EM	3123
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-306027-()-EM	3152
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-307227-()-EM	3627
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-()-EM	2694
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-246029-()-EM	3181
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-306029-()-EM	3209
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-307229-()-EM	3685
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

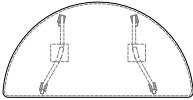


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM FX4-306027-ES-IM FX4-367227-ES-IM FX4-244827-BV-IM FX4-306027-BV-IM FX4-367227-BV-IM	2175 2651 3021 2175 2651 3021	41 51 68 41 52 68
	Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM FX4-306029-ES-IM FX4-367229-ES-IM FX4-244829-BV-IM FX4-306029-BV-IM FX4-367229-BV-IM	2232 2710 3079 2232 2710 3079	43 54 70 43 54 70
	Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)			

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

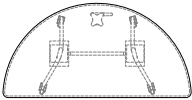


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	2994 3409 3742 2994 3409 3742	44 55 71 44 55 71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	3052 3401 3800 3052 3401 3800	46 57 73 46 57 73
	Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)			

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

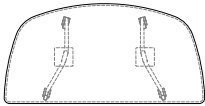
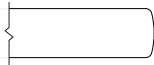

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM FX5-306027-ES-IM FX5-367227-ES-IM FX5-244827-BV-IM FX5-306027-BV-IM FX5-367227-BV-IM	2180 2620 3075 2180 2620 3075	46 59 75 46 59 75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM FX5-306029-ES-IM FX5-367229-ES-IM FX5-244829-BV-IM FX5-306029-BV-IM FX5-367229-BV-IM	2237 2677 3132 2237 2677 3132	48 61 77 48 61 77

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

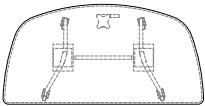
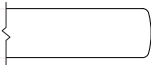

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM FP5-306027-ES-IM FP5-367227-ES-IM FP5-244827-BV-IM FP5-306027-BV-IM FP5-367227-BV-IM	2997 3362 3795 2997 3362 3795	49 62 78 49 62 78
	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM FP5-306029-ES-IM FP5-367229-ES-IM FP5-244829-BV-IM FP5-306029-BV-IM FP5-367229-BV-IM	3055 3419 3853 3055 3419 3853	51 64 80 51 64 80

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

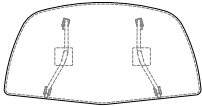
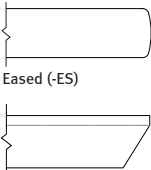
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement  Specify Edge Style Eased (-ES) Beveled (-BV)	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM FX6-326227-ES-IM FX6-387427-ES-IM FX6-265027-BV-IM FX6-326227-BV-IM FX6-387427-BV-IM	2187 2681 3084 2187 2681 3084	45 57 71 45 57 71
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM FX6-326229-ES-IM FX6-387429-ES-IM FX6-265029-BV-IM FX6-326229-BV-IM FX6-387429-BV-IM	2246 2741 3141 2246 2741 3141	47 59 73 47 59 73

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

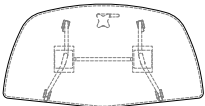

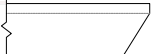
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM FP6-326227-ES-IM FP6-387427-ES-IM FP6-265027-BV-IM FP6-326227-BV-IM FP6-387427-BV-IM	3008 3440 3881 3008 3440 3881	48 60 74 48 60 74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM FP6-326229-ES-IM FP6-387429-ES-IM FP6-265029-BV-IM FP6-326229-BV-IM FP6-387429-BV-IM	3064 3500 3941 3064 3500 3941	50 62 76 50 62 76

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

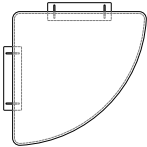

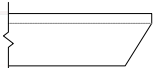
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT	
<div>FX7 SERIES</div> <div></div>	<div>Corner Connecting Table, No Legs</div> <div>Eased Edge Detail</div> <div>24" W x 24" L</div> <div>30" W x 30" L</div> <div>36" W x 36" L</div> <div>Beveled Edge Detail</div> <div>24" W x 24" L</div> <div>30" W x 30" L</div> <div>36" W x 36" L</div>	FX7-2424-ES	779	11	
		FX7-3030-ES	970	16	
		FX7-3636-ES	1185	25	
		FX7-2424-BV	779	11	
		FX7-3030-BV	970	16	
		FX7-3636-BV	1185	25	
<div>Specify Edge Style</div> <div></div> <div>Eased (-ES)</div> <div></div> <div>Beveled (-BV)</div>					
OPTIONS					

OPTIONS				
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79		
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105		

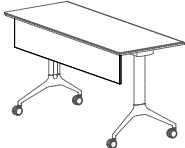
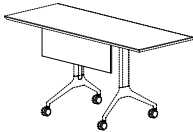
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	veneer or laminate	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS 	Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42 MP54 MP60 MP66 MP72 MP78	42" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	552 675 736 799 861 922	5 6 7 8 9 10
					
	Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases Table Length 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP30 MP36 MP42 MP48 MP54	30" 36" 42" 48" 54"	427 489 552 613 675	3 5 6 7 8

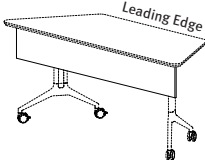
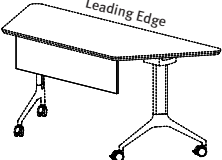
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

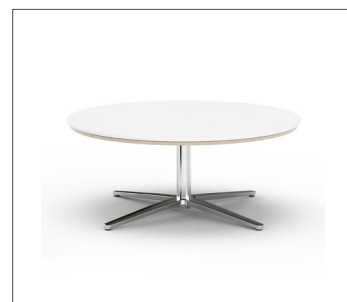
- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS  	Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables) Leading Edge Length 24" 30" (21" or 26" w) 36"	MP42 MP54 MP66	42" 54" 66"	552 711 799	5 6 8
	Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables) Leading Edge Length 48" 60" (21" w) 60" (26" w) 72"	MP18 MP30 MP24 MP42	18" 30" 24" 42"	304 427 366 552	3 3 4 6

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



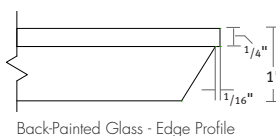
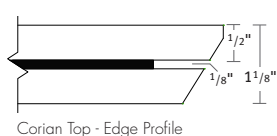
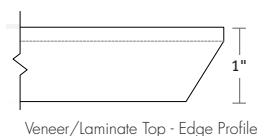
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

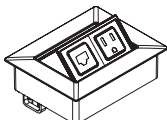
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

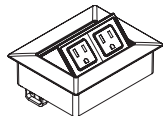
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

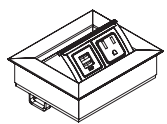
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES						
	 Round Top, 15" Height					
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1154	1768	1601	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1438	2409	1946	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1667	3294	2227	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	2006	4227	2629	51
FX9 SERIES						
	 Arc-Square Top, 15" Height					
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1375	1983	1949	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1450	2422	2098	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1683	3310	2401	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	2027	4248	2837	51

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

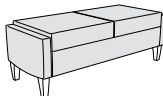
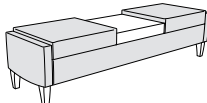
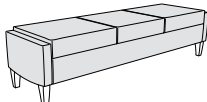
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

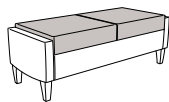
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1544	1663	1742	1788	1870	1956	2035	2118	2194	2280	2659	2933
		Metal Legs	1499	1617	1697	1743	1825	1911	1990	2073	2149	2235	2614	2887
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2148	2286	2379	2433	2529	2629	2722	2818	2907	3007	3449	3777
		Metal Legs	2085	2224	2316	2370	2467	2567	2659	2755	2844	2944	3386	3714
4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS) 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1972	2140	2252	2318	2435	2557	2669	2786	2893	3014	3550	3932
		Metal Legs	1913	2082	2194	2260	2376	2499	2611	2727	2835	2956	3489	3872
OPTIONS														

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	160
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	187
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

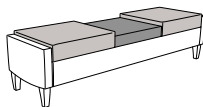
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

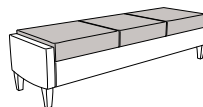
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are 3/4" thick with hardwood edge.
- » Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME) 	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1300	1369	1415	1443	1491	1540	1587	1635	1679	1730	1951	2115
		Metal Frame	1260	1329	1375	1403	1451	1501	1547	1595	1639	1690	1911	2075
4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1405	1474	1521	1548	1597	1646	1692	1741	1785	1835	2056	2220
		Metal Frame	1366	1435	1481	1509	1557	1606	1653	1701	1745	1796	2017	2181
4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME) 	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1300	1369	1415	1443	1491	1540	1587	1635	1679	1730	1951	2115
		Metal Frame	1260	1329	1375	1403	1451	1501	1547	1595	1639	1690	1911	2075
4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1405	1474	1521	1548	1597	1646	1692	1741	1785	1835	2056	2220
		Metal Frame	1366	1435	1481	1509	1557	1606	1653	1701	1745	1796	2017	2181

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

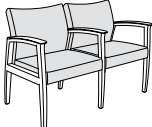
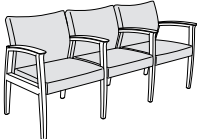
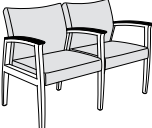
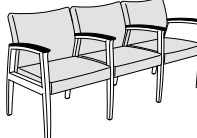
 = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2247	2385	2478	2532	2628	2728	2821	2917	3006	3106	3548	3876
		Metal Frame	2137	2275	2368	2422	2518	2618	2711	2807	2896	2996	3438	3766
4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3141	3349	3487	3569	3713	3864	4002	4146	4279	4429	5093	5584
		Metal Frame	3049	3256	3395	3476	3621	3771	3910	4054	4187	4337	5001	5491
4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2247	2385	2478	2532	2628	2728	2821	2917	3006	3106	3548	3876
		Metal Frame	2137	2275	2368	2422	2518	2618	2711	2807	2896	2996	3438	3766
4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3141	3349	3487	3569	3713	3864	4002	4146	4279	4429	5093	5584
		Metal Frame	3049	3256	3395	3476	3621	3771	3910	4054	4187	4337	5001	5491
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336


OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1184	1253	1300	1327	1375	1425	1471	1520	1564	1614	1835	1999
		Metal Frame	1127	1196	1242	1270	1318	1368	1414	1462	1506	1557	1778	1942





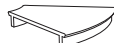

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	653	1098
		Metal Frame	634	1080
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	737	1331
		Metal Frame	715	1309
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	796	1241
		Metal Frame	772	1217
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	829	1423
		Metal Frame	803	1397
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	712	1306
		Metal Frame	690	1284
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	855	1784
		Metal Frame	830	1758

OPTIONS

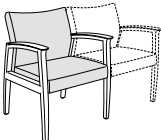
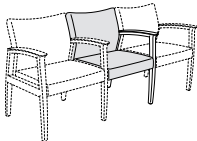
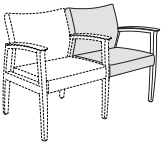
OPTIONS

-NS02 Non-Skid Glides 11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

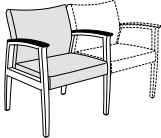
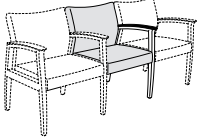
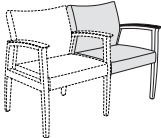
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1251	1320	1367	1394	1443	1492	1538	1587	1631	1681	1902	2066
		Metal Frame	1214	1283	1329	1357	1405	1455	1501	1549	1593	1644	1865	2029
														
4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	981	1050	1096	1124	1172	1221	1268	1316	1360	1411	1632	1796
		Metal Frame	952	1021	1067	1095	1143	1193	1239	1287	1331	1382	1603	1767
														
4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	981	1050	1096	1124	1172	1221	1268	1316	1360	1411	1632	1796
		Metal Frame	952	1021	1067	1095	1143	1193	1239	1287	1331	1382	1603	1767
														
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1251	1320	1367	1394	1443	1492	1538	1587	1631	1681	1902	2066
		Metal Frame	1214	1283	1329	1357	1405	1455	1501	1549	1593	1644	1865	2029
4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	981	1050	1096	1124	1172	1221	1268	1316	1360	1411	1632	1796
		Metal Frame	952	1021	1067	1095	1143	1193	1239	1287	1331	1382	1603	1767
4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	981	1050	1096	1124	1172	1221	1268	1316	1360	1411	1632	1796
		Metal Frame	952	1021	1067	1095	1143	1193	1239	1287	1331	1382	1603	1767
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

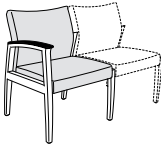
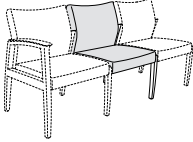
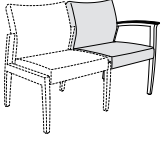
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1212	1281	1327	1355	1403	1452	1499	1547	1591	1642	1863	2027
		Metal Frame	1175	1245	1291	1318	1367	1416	1462	1511	1555	1605	1826	1990
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	895	964	1010	1038	1086	1136	1182	1230	1274	1325	1546	1710
		Metal Frame	921	990	1037	1064	1113	1162	1208	1257	1301	1351	1572	1733
4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1212	1281	1327	1355	1403	1452	1499	1547	1591	1642	1863	2027
		Metal Frame	1175	1245	1291	1318	1367	1416	1462	1511	1555	1605	1826	1990
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1212	1281	1327	1355	1403	1452	1499	1547	1591	1642	1863	2027
		Metal Frame	1175	1245	1291	1318	1367	1416	1462	1511	1555	1605	1826	1990
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	895	964	1010	1038	1086	1136	1182	1230	1274	1325	1546	1710
		Metal Frame	921	990	1037	1064	1113	1162	1208	1257	1301	1351	1572	1733
4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1212	1281	1327	1355	1403	1452	1499	1547	1591	1642	1863	2027
		Metal Frame	1175	1245	1291	1318	1367	1416	1462	1511	1555	1605	1826	1990
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

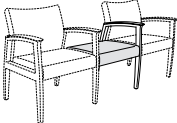
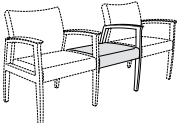
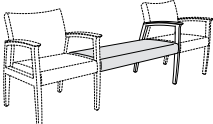
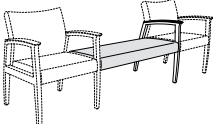
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	765	805	831	846	874	902	929	956	982	1010	1137	1230
	Metal Frame	742	781	808	823	851	879	906	933	959	987	1114	1207	
4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	765	805	831	846	874	902	929	956	982	1010	1137	1230
	Metal Frame	742	781	808	823	851	879	906	933	959	987	1114	1207	
4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1027	1086	1126	1149	1191	1234	1273	1314	1352	1395	1584	1725
	Metal Frame	997	1056	1096	1119	1161	1204	1243	1284	1323	1366	1555	1696	
4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1027	1086	1126	1149	1191	1234	1273	1314	1352	1395	1584	1725
	Metal Frame	997	1056	1096	1119	1161	1204	1243	1284	1323	1366	1555	1696	
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 12-16												

OPTIONS



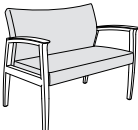

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1658	1757	1823	1862	1931	2002	2068	2137	2200	2272	2588	2822
		Metal Frame	1609	1708	1774	1812	1881	1953	2019	2087	2151	2222	2538	2772
4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1658	1757	1823	1862	1931	2002	2068	2137	2200	2272	2588	2822
		Metal Frame	1609	1708	1774	1812	1881	1953	2019	2087	2151	2222	2538	2772
4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1898	2017	2096	2142	2225	2310	2390	2472	2548	2634	3013	3294
		Metal Frame	1842	1961	2040	2086	2169	2254	2334	2416	2492	2578	2957	3238
4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1898	2017	2096	2142	2225	2310	2390	2472	2548	2634	3013	3294
		Metal Frame	1842	1961	2040	2086	2169	2254	2334	2416	2492	2578	2957	3238

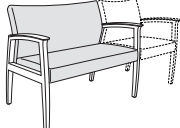
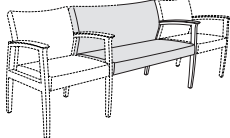
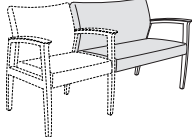
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1679	1778	1844	1883	1952	2023	2089	2158	2221	2293	2609	2843
		Metal Frame	1631	1730	1796	1834	1903	1975	2041	2109	2173	2244	2560	2794
4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1435	1534	1600	1638	1708	1779	1845	1913	1977	2049	2364	2598
		Metal Frame	1393	1492	1558	1597	1666	1737	1803	1872	1935	2007	2323	2555
4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1435	1534	1600	1638	1708	1779	1845	1913	1977	2049	2364	2598
		Metal Frame	1393	1492	1558	1597	1666	1737	1803	1872	1935	2007	2323	2555
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

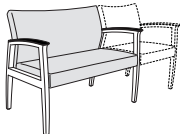
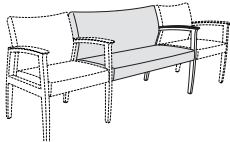
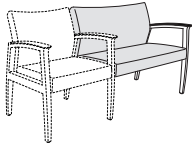
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1679	1778	1844	1883	1952	2023	2089	2158	2221	2293	2609	2843
		Metal Frame	1631	1730	1796	1834	1903	1975	2041	2109	2173	2244	2560	2794
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1435	1534	1600	1638	1708	1779	1845	1913	1977	2049	2364	2598
		Metal Frame	1393	1492	1558	1597	1666	1737	1803	1872	1935	2007	2323	2555
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1435	1534	1600	1638	1708	1779	1845	1913	1977	2049	2364	2598
		Metal Frame	1393	1492	1558	1597	1666	1737	1803	1872	1935	2007	2323	2555
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

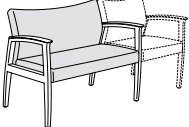
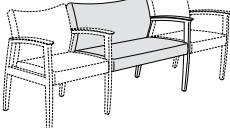
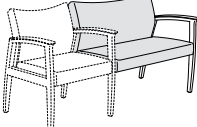
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1901	2020	2099	2145	2228	2314	2393	2475	2551	2637	3017	3297
		Metal Frame	1844	1963	2042	2088	2171	2257	2336	2418	2494	2580	2959	3240
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1670	1789	1868	1914	1997	2083	2162	2244	2320	2406	2786	3063
		Metal Frame	1621	1740	1819	1865	1947	2033	2112	2195	2271	2357	2736	3013
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1670	1789	1868	1914	1997	2083	2162	2244	2320	2406	2786	3063
		Metal Frame	1621	1740	1819	1865	1947	2033	2112	2195	2271	2357	2736	3013
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

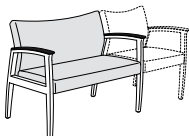
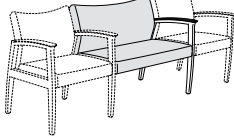
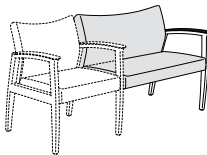
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

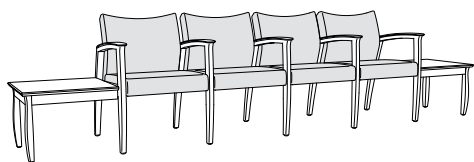
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1901	2020	2099	2145	2228	2314	2393	2475	2551	2637	3017	3297
		Metal Frame	1844	1963	2042	2088	2171	2257	2336	2418	2494	2580	2959	3240	
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1670	1789	1868	1914	1997	2083	2162	2244	2320	2406	2786	3063
		Metal Frame	1621	1740	1819	1865	1947	2033	2112	2195	2271	2357	2736	3013	
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1670	1789	1868	1914	1997	2083	2162	2244	2320	2406	2786	3063
		Metal Frame	1621	1740	1819	1865	1947	2033	2112	2195	2271	2357	2736	3013	
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.			113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Tandem Seating Inline Benches	Page 6 Pages 7-10 Page 11													
OPTIONS															

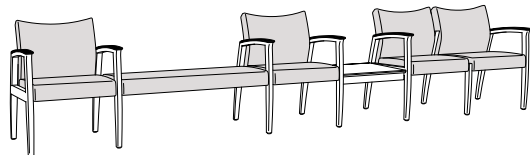
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

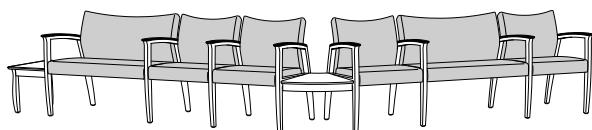
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$829 List each)	\$1,658
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,251
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$981 List each)	\$1,962
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$981
6			\$5,852



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,251
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,027
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$981
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$737
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,212
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,212
6			\$6,420





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$772
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,844
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$952
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$1,103 List each)	\$952
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$690
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,214
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,621
8			\$8,045

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1454	1533	1586	1616	1671	1729	1781	1836	1887	1944	2197	2384
		Metal Frame	1397	1477	1529	1560	1615	1672	1725	1780	1831	1888	2141	2328
4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1454	1533	1586	1616	1671	1729	1781	1836	1887	1944	2197	2384
		Metal Frame	1397	1477	1529	1560	1615	1672	1725	1780	1831	1888	2141	2328
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336



OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1723	1792	1839	1866	1914	1964	2010	2059	2103	2153	2374	2538
		Metal Frame	1672	1742	1788	1815	1864	1913	1960	2008	2052	2103	2324	2488
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1723	1792	1839	1866	1914	1964	2010	2059	2103	2153	2374	2538
		Metal Frame	1672	1742	1788	1815	1864	1913	1960	2008	2052	2103	2324	2488
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:






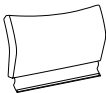
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover ³ / ₄ yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	124	153	172	183	202	223	242	262	280	301	391	458
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	141	189	220	239	271	306	338	370	400	435	585	698
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:








- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	124	162	187	202	228	256	281	307	331	359	479	569
RSC-4928 	42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	141	198	236	258	297	339	377	416	452	494	674	809
RSC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	194	242	273	292	324	359	391	423	453	488	638	751
RBC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	194	261	305	331	376	425	469	515	557	606	816	973
RSC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	194	251	289	311	350	392	430	469	505	547	727	862
RBC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	194	261	305	331	376	425	469	515	557	606	816	973
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)					55							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)					105							

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	219
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	200
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	213
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	193
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	73
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	73
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	150

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
& Easy	Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

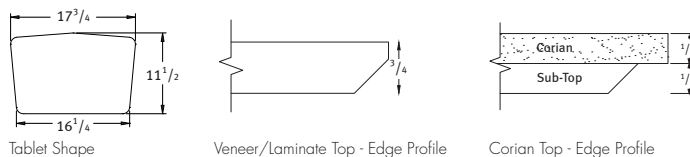
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

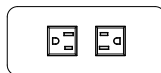
- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

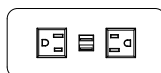
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


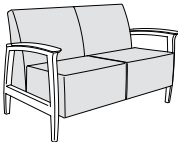
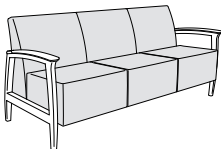
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1928	2046	2126	2172	2254	2340	2419	2502	2578	2664	3043	3324
		Metal Frame	1870	1989	2068	2115	2197	2283	2362	2445	2521	2606	2986	3266
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2441	2639	2771	2848	2986	3129	3261	3398	3525	3668	4300	4751
		Metal Frame	2369	2567	2699	2776	2913	3056	3188	3326	3452	3595	4227	4676
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3085	3362	3547	3655	3847	4047	4232	4425	4602	4802	5678	6307
		Metal Frame	2995	3272	3457	3564	3757	3957	4142	4334	4512	4712	5585	6214
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		185	242	280	302	341	382	420	459	495	537	717	851


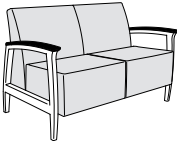
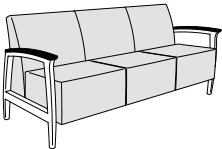
OPTIONS

-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	181
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME) 	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1916	2030	2105	2149	2228	2311	2386	2464	2536	2620	2980	3249
		Metal Frame	1859	1973	2048	2093	2171	2255	2330	2408	2480	2563	2923	3192
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME) 	Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2426	2616	2741	2816	2946	3085	3210	3340	3460	3600	4199	4648
		Metal Frame	2355	2545	2670	2744	2874	3014	3139	3269	3389	3528	4128	4577
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME) 	Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3066	3332	3507	3612	3794	3989	4164	4346	4514	4709	5549	6177
		Metal Frame	2976	3242	3417	3522	3704	3899	4074	4256	4424	4619	5458	6087
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		185	242	280	302	341	382	420	459	495	537	717	851

OPTIONS		
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	181
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1918	2126	2264	2346	2489	2642	2780	2923	3055	3209	3868	4362
		Metal Legs	1861	2070	2208	2289	2433	2586	2724	2867	2999	3152	3811	4305
4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2462	2746	2935	3046	3241	3450	3638	3833	4013	4222	5121	5794
		Metal Legs	2388	2673	2861	2973	3168	3377	3565	3760	3940	4149	5048	5721
4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3493	3853	4092	4233	4480	4745	4983	5230	5458	5723	6862	7714
		Metal Legs	3391	3751	3989	4131	4378	4643	4881	5128	5356	5620	6759	7612

OPTIONS


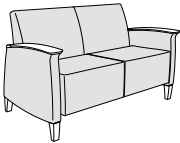
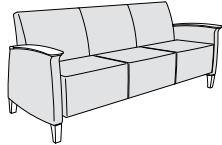
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	53
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	55

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1929	2147	2292	2376	2528	2686	2831	2981	3121	3278	3950	4444
		Metal Frame	1872	2089	2235	2319	2471	2628	2774	2924	3064	3221	3891	4385
4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2477	2774	2972	3087	3294	3508	3706	3912	4102	4317	5227	5901
		Metal Frame	2403	2700	2898	3013	3220	3435	3633	3838	4029	4243	5150	5824
4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3493	3853	4092	4233	4480	4745	4983	5230	5458	5723	6862	7714
		Metal Frame	3391	3751	3989	4131	4378	4643	4881	5128	5356	5620	6759	7612

OPTIONS


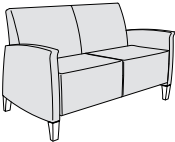
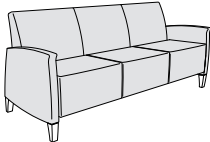
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	181
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	21
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	53
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-PO1	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	55
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1775	2002	2154	2243	2402	2566	2717	2876	3021	3186	3913	4439
		Metal Legs	1723	1951	2103	2192	2350	2514	2666	2824	2969	3134	3861	4385
4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2323	2629	2834	2954	3167	3388	3593	3806	4002	4224	5156	5851
		Metal Legs	2253	2560	2765	2885	3098	3319	3524	3737	3933	4153	5084	5780
4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3014	3401	3658	3809	4077	4355	4613	4881	5128	5407	6581	7457
		Metal Legs	2925	3311	3569	3720	3988	4266	4524	4792	5038	5318	6489	7364

OPTIONS


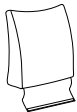
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	21
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	53
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	55
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	209	257	288	307	339	374	406	438	468	503	653	766
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												
RBC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	209	276	320	346	391	440	484	530	572	621	831	988
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

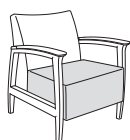
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	295
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	292
4961-07W (WOOD) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	101
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	101
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	227
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.	101
4971-07W (WOOD) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	101
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	227

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

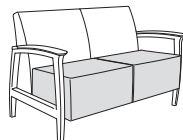
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



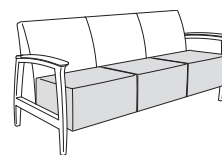
Code
Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

HA5
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA6
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



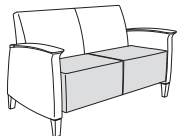
Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



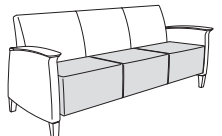
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA8
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



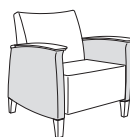
Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA9
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



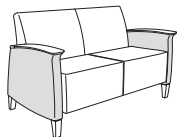
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



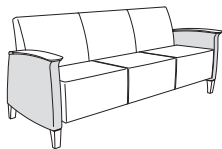
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA11
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA12
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



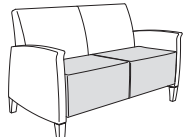
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



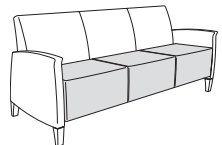
Code
Model
4975/M4975

HA14
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA15
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA16
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

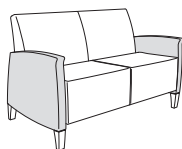
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

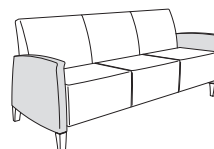
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
HA17
Models
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Arms = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



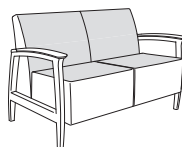
Code
HA18
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Arms = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



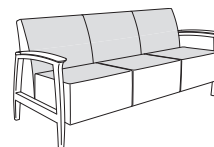
Code
HA19
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Arms = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8¹/₂ yds.



Code
HA20
Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



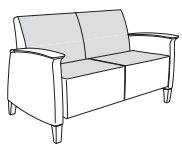
Code
HA21
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



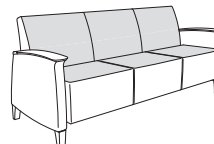
Code
HA22
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code
HA23
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



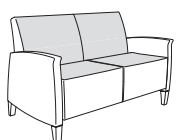
Code
HA24
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6¹/₂ yds.



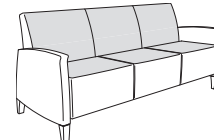
Code
HA25
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7¹/₂ yds.



Code
HA26
Model
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
HA27
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
HA28
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Wood Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1333	1627	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1413	1962	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1585	2461	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	1931	3509	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1266	1562	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1344	1894	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1520	2398	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	1837	3418	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	1767	2896	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1294	1587	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1371	1922	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1537	2414	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	1874	3453	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1229	1525	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1305	1857	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1476	2355	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	1784	3365	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1715	2845	47

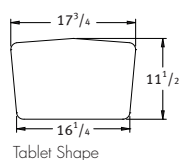
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30¹/₂" and 33¹/₂".
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

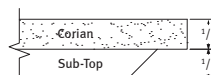
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

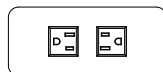
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

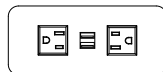
POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver



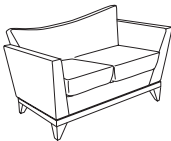

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201 	Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1731	1887	1987	2047	2151	2263	2363	2467	2563	2674	3154	3513
2201-H 	High Back Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1847	2023	2136	2203	2320	2445	2558	2675	2783	2909	3449	3853
2202 	Love Seat W 50 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2299	2533	2683	2773	2929	3096	3246	3402	3546	3714	4433	4972
2203 	Sofa W 70 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3032	3342	3543	3662	3870	4093	4293	4502	4694	4917	5876	6594

OPTIONS



-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	371
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	371
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	695
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	695
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221	Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1776	1932	2032	2092	2196	2307	2407	2511	2607	2719	3199	3558
													
2221-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2084	2259	2372	2439	2557	2682	2795	2912	3020	3145	3685	4089
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	371	
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	371	
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	695	
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	695	
-P01	Pull Handle	55	
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	53	

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

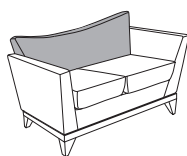
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



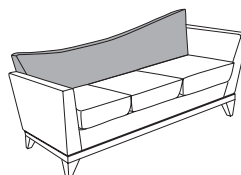
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



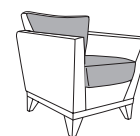
Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



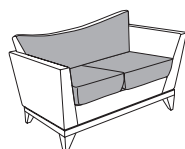
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



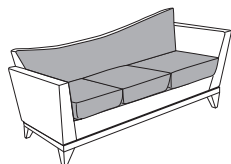
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



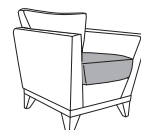
Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



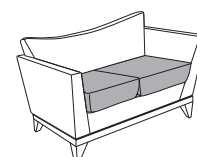
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



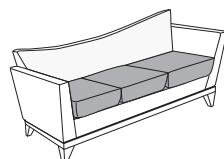
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



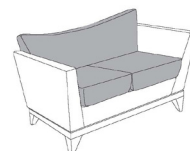
Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



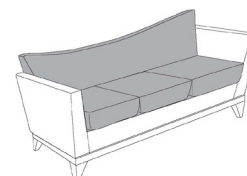
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

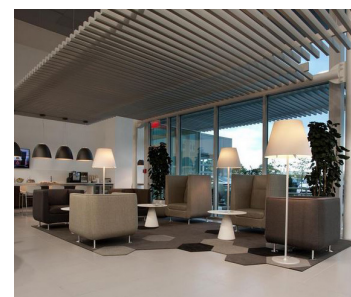
Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

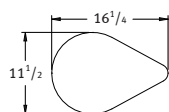
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



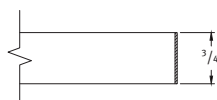
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

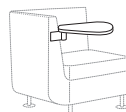
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

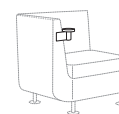


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**
- » **#95 Satin Black**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551	Lounge Chair, Low Back W 34 ¹ / ₄ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1774	2001	2153	2242	2401	2565	2716	2875	3020	3185	3878	4394
5552	Love Seat, Low Back W 54 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2328	2615	2807	2919	3118	3326	3517	3716	3900	4107	4984	5635
5553	Sofa, Public (low back) W 76 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3140	3496	3734	3872	4120	4377	4615	4862	5090	5348	6444	7253
5581	Lounge Chair, Private (high back) W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2398	2721	2934	3061	3282	3519	3731	3952	4156	4393	5412	6175

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	367
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	367
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	701
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	701
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

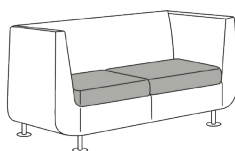
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



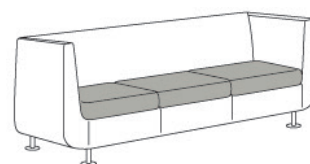
Code HS1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5552	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



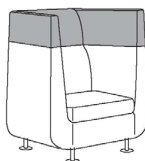
Code HS3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5553	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



Code HS9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Headrest = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

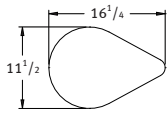
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

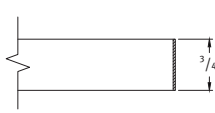
- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

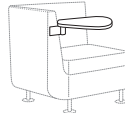
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

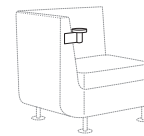


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₄" L x 11¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

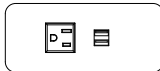
CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3¹/₂" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

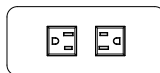


POWER UNITS:

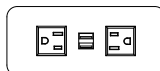
- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



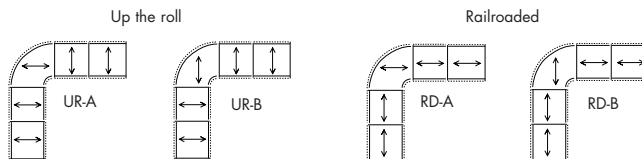
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1502	1621	1700	1746	1829	1914	1994	2076	2152	2238	2617	2898
													
5560-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1839	2007	2119	2185	2302	2424	2536	2653	2760	2881	3419	3816
													
5560-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1839	2007	2119	2185	2302	2424	2536	2653	2760	2881	3419	3816
													
5560-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1839	2007	2119	2185	2302	2424	2536	2653	2760	2881	3419	3816
													

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	367
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	367
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	701
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	701
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

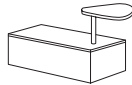
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	12" Inline Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 16 lbs.	1040	1381
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 17 lbs.	1117	1456

OPTIONS			
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	331	 Tablet, Center
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	666	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	16	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

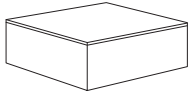
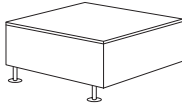
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

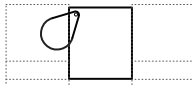
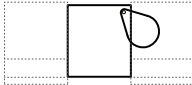
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	23" In-Line Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 34 lbs.	1301	2005
5525 	23" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 35 lbs.	1378	2079

OPTIONS			
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	331	 Tablet, Right
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	331	
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	666	
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	666	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	 Tablet, Left
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	16	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

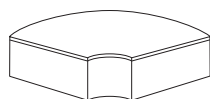
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

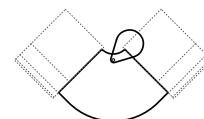
Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	Quarter-Round Table W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1502	2992

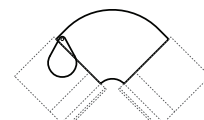


OPTIONS

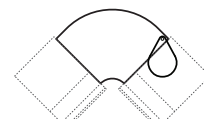
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	331
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	331
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	331
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	662
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	666
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	666
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	666
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1332
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497



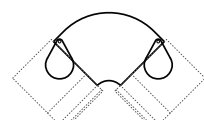
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



Tablet, Right & Left





Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

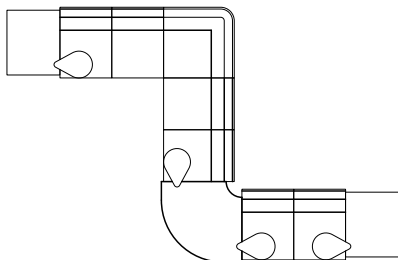
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1923	2072	2171	2229	2332	2439	2538	2642	2736	2844	3318	3660
													
5590-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2170	2397	2549	2638	2797	2961	3112	3271	3416	3581	4288	4804
													
5590-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2170	2397	2549	2638	2797	2961	3112	3271	3416	3581	4288	4804
													
5590-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1923	2072	2171	2229	2332	2439	2538	2642	2736	2844	3318	3660
													

OPTIONS

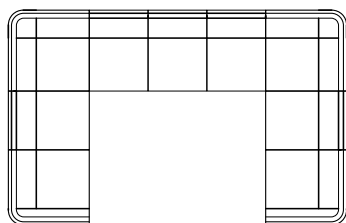
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	367
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	367
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	701
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	701
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

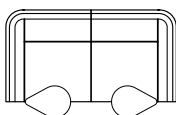
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



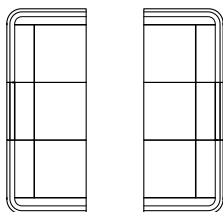
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$1,709
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,502 each)	\$9,942
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	\$1,839
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	\$2,164
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$1,709
10			\$17,363



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	\$2,170
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,923 each)	\$9,615
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$1,923 each)	\$3,846
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	\$2,170
9			\$17,801



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$2,537
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$2,537
2			\$5,074



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$2,170 each)	\$4,340
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,923 each)	\$3,846
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$2,170 each)	\$4,340
6			\$12,526

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4

Model COM Requirement
5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5

Model COM Requirement
5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5560-L Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



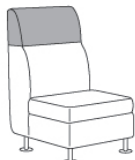
Code HS6

Model COM Requirement
5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS7

Model COM Requirement
5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box
& Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code HS10

Model COM Requirement
5590 Headrest = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11

Model COM Requirement
5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.
5590-L Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS12

Model COM Requirement
5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS13

Model COM Requirement
5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14

Model COM Requirement
5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5590-L Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS15

Model COM Requirement
5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS16

Model COM Requirement
5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features ³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

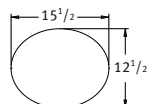
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

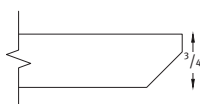
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

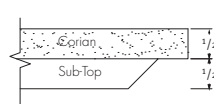
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

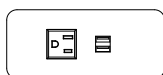
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

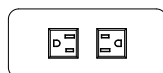
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210													
	26" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1667	1806	1898	1952	2049	2149	2241	2337	2426	2526	2968	3283
4211													
	29" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 29 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1757	1896	1988	2042	2139	2239	2331	2427	2516	2616	3058	3377
4212													
	Love Seat, Arms W 54 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2431	2639	2778	2859	3003	3154	3293	3437	3570	3720	4381	4853
4213													
	Sofa, Arms W 79 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3027	3294	3472	3577	3762	3955	4133	4319	4490	4683	5529	6136

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220													
	22" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1449	1538	1598	1633	1694	1759	1819	1880	1938	2001	2286	2496
4221													
	25" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1539	1638	1704	1743	1812	1884	1950	2018	2082	2153	2469	2703
4222													
	Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2213	2361	2460	2518	2622	2728	2827	2931	3025	3133	3607	3958
4223													
	Sofa, Armless W 75 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2805	3003	3135	3212	3350	3493	3625	3762	3889	4032	4664	5128

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88

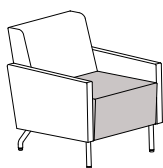
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

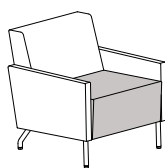
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



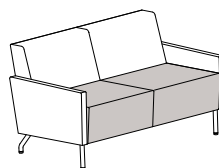
Code IL1

Model COM Requirement
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



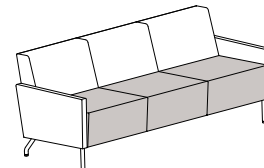
Code IL2

Model COM Requirement
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



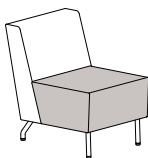
Code IL3

Model COM Requirement
4212 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



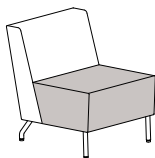
Code IL4

Model COM Requirement
4213 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



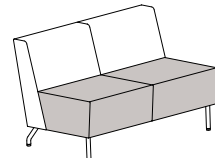
Code IL5

Model COM Requirement
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



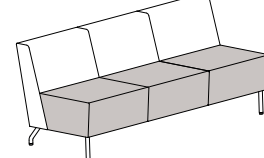
Code IL6

Model COM Requirement
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



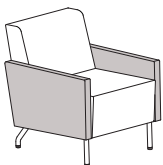
Code IL7

Model COM Requirement
4222 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



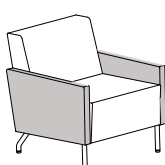
Code IL8

Model COM Requirement
4223 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



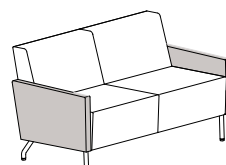
Code IL9

Model COM Requirement
4210 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



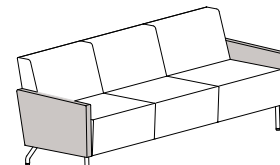
Code IL10

Model COM Requirement
4211 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



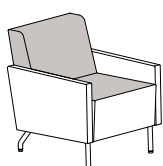
Code IL11

Model COM Requirement
4212 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



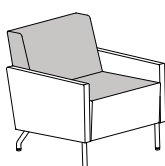
Code IL12

Model COM Requirement
4213 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



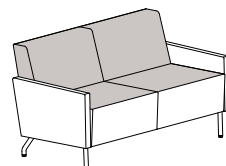
Code IL13

Model COM Requirement
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



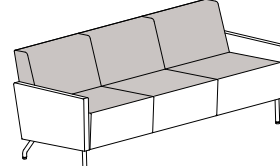
Code IL14

Model COM Requirement
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model COM Requirement
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model COM Requirement
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features 3³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

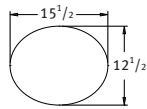
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

SHELF FEATURES:

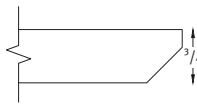
- » Stands 39¹/₂" from the floor for private units and 29¹/₂" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

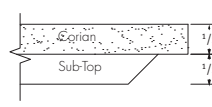
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

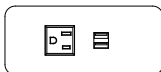
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

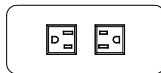
- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

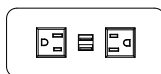
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



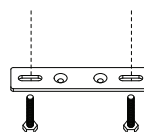
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230	Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back) W 85 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4219	4546	4763	4891	5118	5354	5572	5799	6008	6243	7287	8037
4231	Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 25 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1678	1797	1876	1922	2005	2090	2170	2252	2328	2414	2793	3073
4232	Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 50 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2459	2637	2756	2825	2950	3078	3197	3320	3435	3563	4132	4548
4233	Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 75 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	3599	3846	4011	4108	4279	4459	4624	4795	4954	5132	5923	6505

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234	Corner Unit Private (High Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2012	2200	2326	2400	2530	2666	2791	2922	3042	3178	3770	4197
4281	45-Degree Unit Private (High Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2424	2602	2721	2790	2914	3043	3162	3285	3399	3528	4097	4511

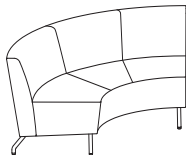

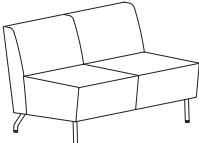
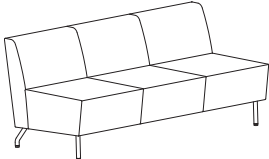
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	 Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back) W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4131	4388	4560	4660	4839	5025	5197	5375	5540	5726	6548	7156
4236	 Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1592	1691	1757	1796	1865	1936	2002	2071	2134	2206	2522	2756
4237	 Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2348	2506	2612	2673	2783	2898	3003	3113	3215	3329	3835	4209
4238	 Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3472	3680	3819	3900	4044	4195	4333	4477	4611	4760	5425	5915

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239	Corner Unit Public (Low Back) W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1876	2024	2123	2182	2285	2392	2491	2594	2689	2797	3271	3611
4286	45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 34 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2384	2543	2648	2710	2820	2934	3040	3150	3251	3365	3871	4245

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 88 D 42 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	4733	5178	5475	5649	5958	6280	6577	6886	7171	7493	8892	9903
4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 25 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1832	1961	2046	2097	2186	2280	2365	2455	2537	2629	3041	3343
4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 50 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2838	3056	3201	3286	3438	3595	3740	3891	4031	4188	4883	5385
4243	Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 75 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4008	4315	4519	4639	4853	5074	5278	5492	5687	5910	6890	7596

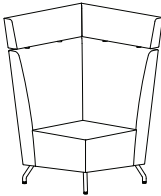
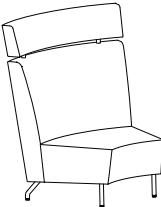
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244	 Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 34 ³ / ₄ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2411	2638	2790	2879	3038	3201	3353	3512	3657	3822	4537	5054
4282	 45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 48 D 34 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2877	3095	3240	3325	3476	3634	3779	3930	4069	4227	4922	5425

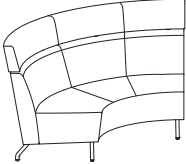

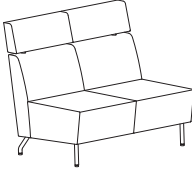
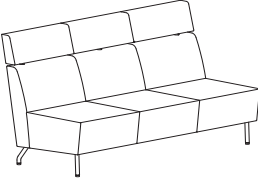
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 84 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	4648	4985	5209	5340	5574	5817	6042	6275	6490	6734	7808	8591
4246	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1781	1890	1963	2006	2082	2160	2232	2308	2378	2457	2804	3062
4247	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2749	2937	3063	3137	3267	3403	3528	3659	3779	3915	4516	4959
4248	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3702	3959	4131	4231	4410	4596	4768	4946	5111	5297	6119	6723

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2204	2392	2517	2591	2722	2857	2983	3113	3233	3370	3969	4395
4287	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 48 D 36 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2794	2992	3124	3201	3339	3482	3614	3751	3878	4021	4653	5117

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	6016	6462	6759	6933	7242	7564	7861	8170	8455	8776	10200	11231
4252	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3513	3731	3876	3960	4112	4270	4415	4565	4705	4862	5558	6072
4253	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4693	5000	5205	5324	5538	5759	5964	6177	6373	6595	7575	8300
4283	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4125	4343	4488	4573	4725	4882	5027	5178	5318	5475	6170	6685

OPTIONS

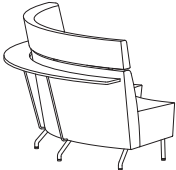
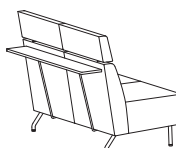
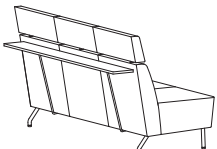
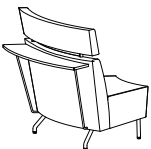
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5932	6248	6460	6583	6803	7032	7243	7463	7665	7894	8906	9654
													
4257	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3426	3614	3739	3813	3944	4079	4205	4336	4455	4592	5192	5637
													
4258	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4629	4887	5058	5158	5338	5524	5695	5873	6038	6224	7046	7654
													
4288	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4040	4238	4370	4447	4584	4727	4859	4997	5123	5266	5899	6366
													

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5502	5828	6046	6174	6400	6637	6855	7081	7290	7526	8569	9341
4262	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3064	3242	3361	3430	3555	3683	3802	3925	4040	4168	4737	5158
4263	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$300 List	4422	4670	4835	4932	5103	5283	5448	5619	5778	5956	6747	7331
4284	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	3625	3843	3988	4073	4224	4382	4527	4678	4817	4975	5670	6185

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5417	5674	5846	5946	6125	6311	6483	6661	6826	7012	7834	8442
4267	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2979	3138	3243	3305	3415	3529	3635	3745	3846	3960	4466	4840
4268	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4172	4380	4518	4600	4744	4894	5033	5177	5310	5460	6124	6615
4289	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3540	3738	3870	3947	4085	4228	4360	4497	4624	4767	5399	5867

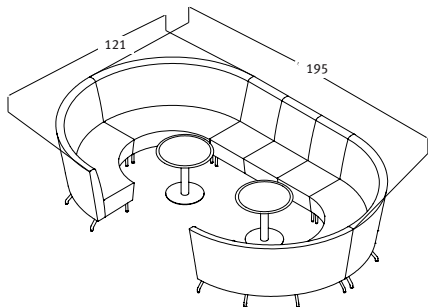
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

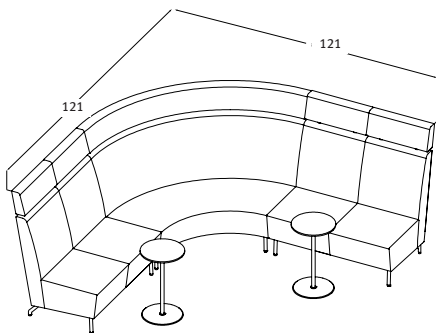
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

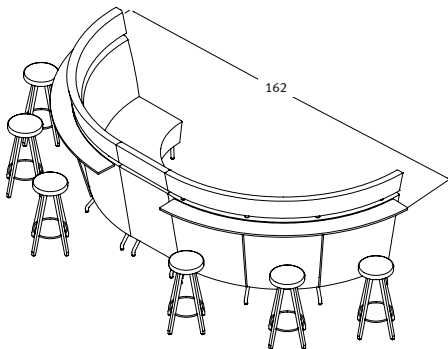
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$4,219 each)	\$16,876
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	\$3,599
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$2,495 each)	\$4,990
7			\$25,465



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,838 each)	\$5,676
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	\$4,733
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$946 each)	\$1,892
5			\$12,301



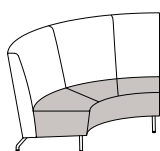
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$6,016 each)	\$12,032
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	\$1,832
6	4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat (\$850 each)	\$5,100
9			\$18,964

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

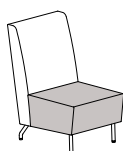
INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

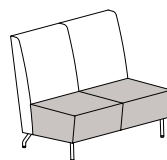
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



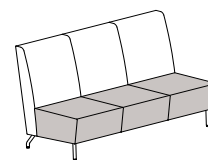
Code IM1
Model **COM Requirement**
 4230 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4260 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM2
Model **COM Requirement**
 4231 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



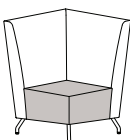
Code IM3
Model **COM Requirement**
 4232 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4262 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



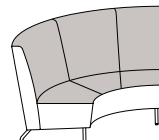
Code IM4
Model **COM Requirement**
 4233 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4263 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



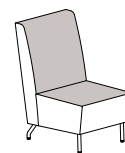
Code IM5
Model **COM Requirement**
 4281 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4284 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



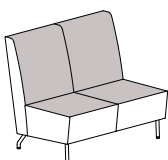
Code IM6
Model **COM Requirement**
 4234 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



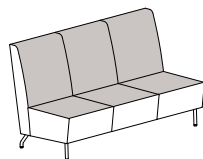
Code IM7
Model **COM Requirement**
 4230 Inside Back & Top
 4260 of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM8
Model **COM Requirement**
 4231 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



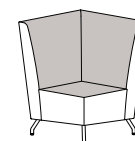
Code IM9
Model **COM Requirement**
 4232 Inside Back & Top
 4262 of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



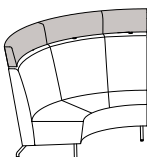
Code IM10
Model **COM Requirement**
 4233 Inside Back & Top
 4263 of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



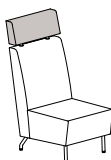
Code IM11
Model **COM Requirement**
 4281 Inside Back & Top
 4284 of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



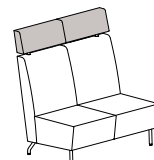
Code IM12
Model **COM Requirement**
 4234 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



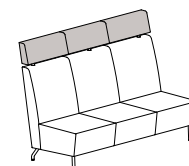
Code IM13
Model **COM Requirement**
 4240 Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4250 Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM14
Model **COM Requirement**
 4241 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM15
Model **COM Requirement**
 4242 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4252 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

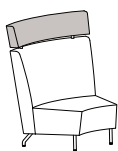


Code IM16
Model **COM Requirement**
 4243 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4253 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

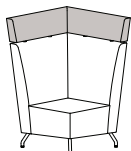
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



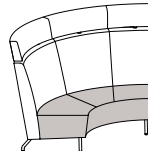
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



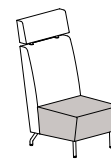
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



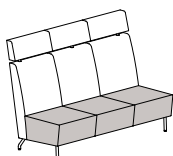
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



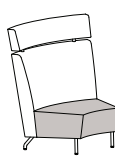
Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



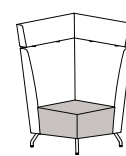
Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



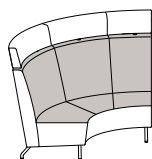
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



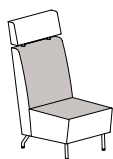
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



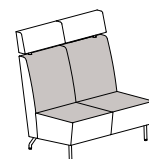
Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



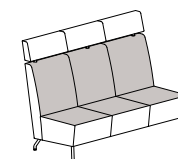
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



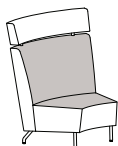
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



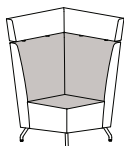
Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



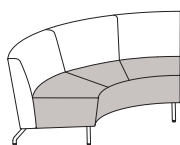
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



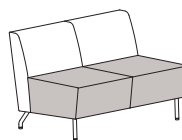
Code IM31

Model COM Requirement
4235 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



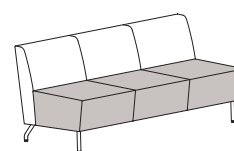
Code IM32

Model COM Requirement
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM33

Model COM Requirement
4237 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



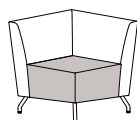
Code IM34

Model COM Requirement
4238 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



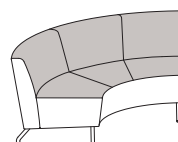
Code IM35

Model COM Requirement
4286 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM36

Model COM Requirement
4239 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM37

Model COM Requirement
4235 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



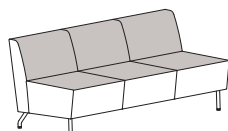
Code IM38

Model COM Requirement
4236 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM39

Model COM Requirement
4237 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



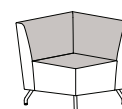
Code IM40

Model COM Requirement
4238 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



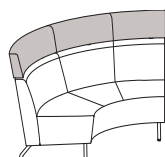
Code IM41

Model COM Requirement
4286 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



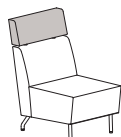
Code IM42

Model COM Requirement
4239 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM43

Model COM Requirement
4245 Headrest Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



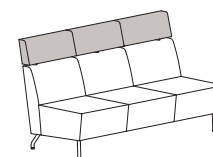
Code IM44

Model COM Requirement
4246 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM45

Model COM Requirement
4247 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM46

Model COM Requirement
4248 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



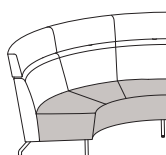
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



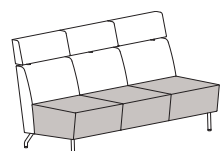
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



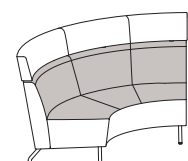
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



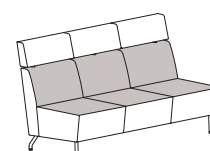
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

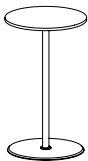
INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, ³ / ₄ " thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	946	1347



OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710	Guest Chair W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1349	1399	1432	1451	1485	1522	1555	1589	1621	1656	1809	1921
													
5710-V	Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1421	1470	1503	1523	1557	1593	1626	1660	1692	1727	1881	1993
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	Lounge Chair W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1614	1674	1713	1736	1778	1821	1861	1901	1940	1983	2165	2300
5761-V	Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1686	1745	1785	1808	1850	1892	1932	1973	2011	2054	2237	2372
OPTIONS													

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

21

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1¹/₈" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
<div>570</div> <div></div>	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1146	1520	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1264	1858	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	1663	2591	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	1998	3533	31
<div>575</div> <div></div>	Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1061	1435	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1157	1751	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	1554	2482	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	1866	3401	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	1535	2525	41

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

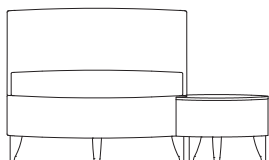
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

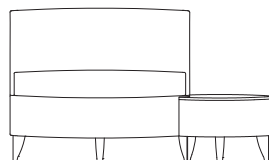
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

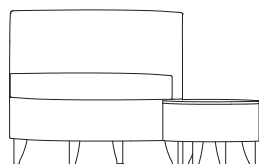
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



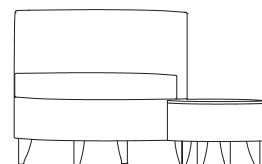
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

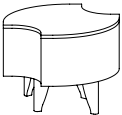


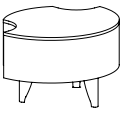
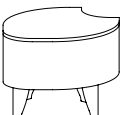
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1232	1312	1364	1395	1450	1507	1560	1615	1666	1723	1976	2163
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1227	1296	1342	1370	1418	1468	1514	1562	1606	1657	1878	2042
3715	Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1119	1188	1235	1262	1311	1360	1406	1455	1499	1549	1770	1934
3720	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1135	1204	1250	1278	1326	1375	1422	1470	1514	1565	1786	1950
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1155	1215	1254	1278	1319	1362	1402	1443	1481	1524	1713	1854
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1165	1225	1264	1287	1329	1372	1412	1452	1491	1534	1723	1864
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1152	1576
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1083	1807
OPTIONS			

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

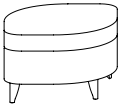

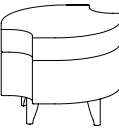
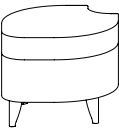
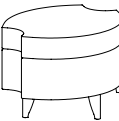
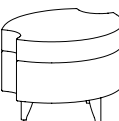
21

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1298	1378	1430	1461	1516	1573	1626	1681	1732	1789	2042	2229
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1293	1362	1408	1436	1484	1534	1580	1628	1672	1723	1944	2108
3715-G 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1185	1254	1301	1328	1377	1426	1472	1521	1565	1615	1836	2000
3720-G 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1201	1270	1316	1344	1392	1441	1488	1536	1580	1631	1852	2016
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1221	1281	1320	1344	1385	1428	1468	1509	1547	1590	1779	1920
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1231	1291	1330	1353	1395	1438	1478	1518	1557	1600	1789	1930
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

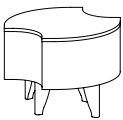

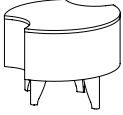

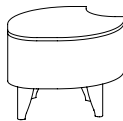
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1218	1642
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1149	1873

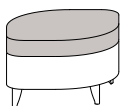
OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 21

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

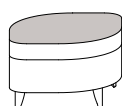
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



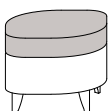
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



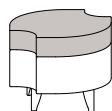
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



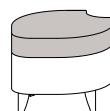
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



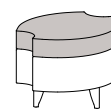
Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



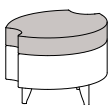
Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



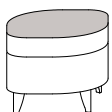
Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



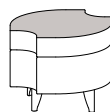
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



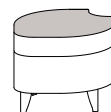
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



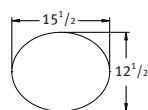
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

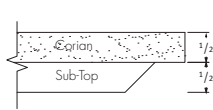
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

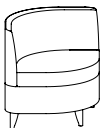
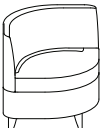
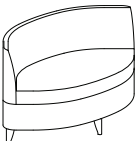
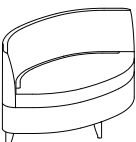
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

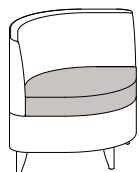
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1487	1605	1685	1731	1813	1899	1978	2061	2137	2222	2602	2882
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1588	1736	1835	1894	1997	2104	2203	2306	2401	2508	2983	3333
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2126	2324	2456	2533	2670	2813	2945	3083	3209	3352	3985	4452
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2244	2462	2607	2692	2844	3001	3146	3297	3437	3594	4289	4804
													

OPTIONS													
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436											
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436											
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718											
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

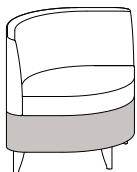
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



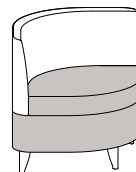
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



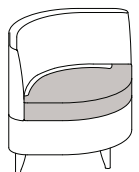
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



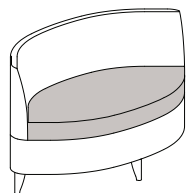
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



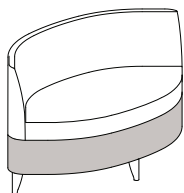
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



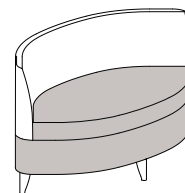
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



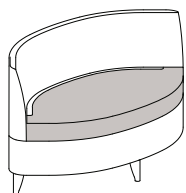
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



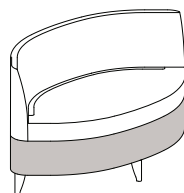
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



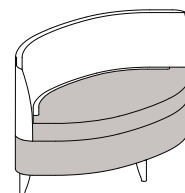
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

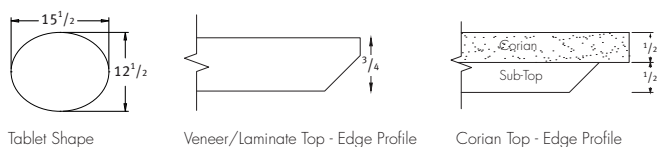
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

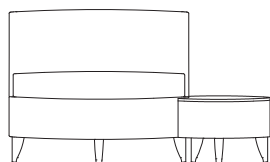
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



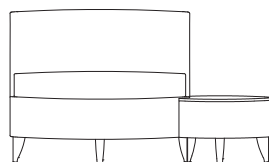
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

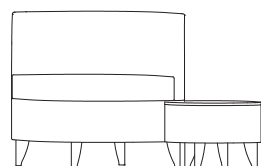
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



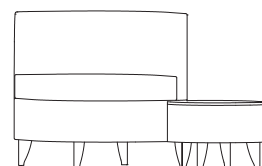
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

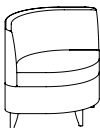
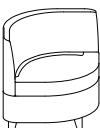
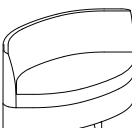
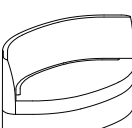

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1487	1605	1685	1731	1813	1899	1978	2061	2137	2222	2602	2882
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1588	1736	1835	1894	1997	2104	2203	2306	2401	2508	2983	3333
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2126	2324	2456	2533	2670	2813	2945	3083	3209	3352	3985	4452
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2244	2462	2607	2692	2844	3001	3146	3297	3437	3594	4289	4804
													
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1232	1312	1364	1395	1450	1507	1560	1615	1666	1723	1976	2163
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

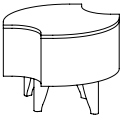



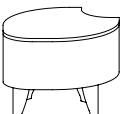
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1227	1296	1342	1370	1418	1468	1514	1562	1606	1657	1878	2042
3715	Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1119	1188	1235	1262	1311	1360	1406	1455	1499	1549	1770	1934
3720	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1135	1204	1250	1278	1326	1375	1422	1470	1514	1565	1786	1950
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1155	1215	1254	1278	1319	1362	1402	1443	1481	1524	1713	1854
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1165	1225	1264	1287	1329	1372	1412	1452	1491	1534	1723	1864
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1152	1576
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1083	1807

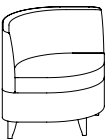
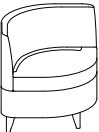
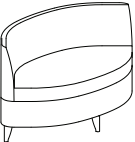
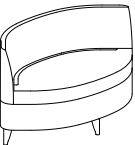
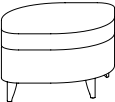
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G	Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1553	1671	1751	1797	1879	1965	2044	2127	2203	2288	2668	2948
													
3700-V-G	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1654	1802	1901	1960	2063	2170	2269	2372	2467	2574	3049	3399
													
3702-G	Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2192	2390	2522	2599	2736	2879	3011	3149	3275	3418	4051	4518
													
3702-V-G	Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2310	2528	2673	2758	2910	3067	3212	3363	3503	3660	4355	4870
													
3705-G	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1298	1378	1430	1461	1516	1573	1626	1681	1732	1789	2042	2229
													

OPTIONS

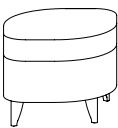
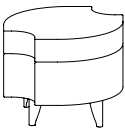
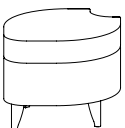
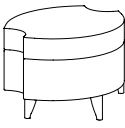

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1293	1362	1408	1436	1484	1534	1580	1628	1672	1723	1944	2108
3715-G 	Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1185	1254	1301	1328	1377	1426	1472	1521	1565	1615	1836	2000
3720-G 	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1201	1270	1316	1344	1392	1441	1488	1536	1580	1631	1852	2016
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1221	1281	1320	1344	1385	1428	1468	1509	1547	1590	1779	1920
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1231	1291	1330	1353	1395	1438	1478	1518	1557	1600	1789	1930

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

21

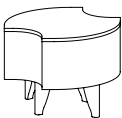
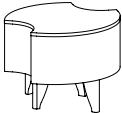


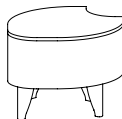
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

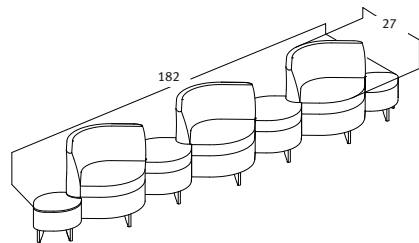
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1218	1642
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1149	1873

OPTIONS

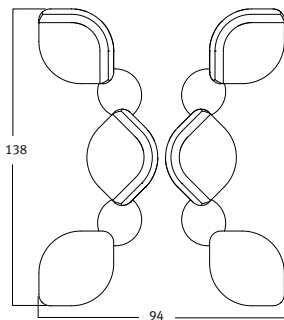
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

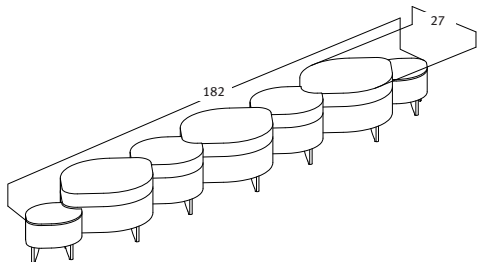
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



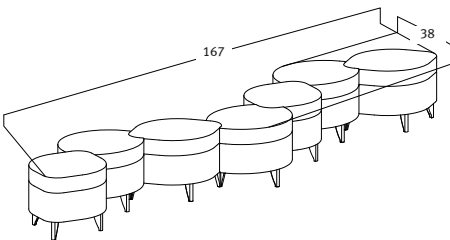
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,553 each)	\$5,229
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,149 each)	\$2,582
2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,185 each)	\$2,662
7			\$10,473



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,553 each)	\$6,212
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,298 each)	\$2,596
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,139 each)	\$4,556
10			\$13,364



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,298 each)	\$3,894
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,185 each)	\$2,370
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,149 each)	\$2,298
7			\$8,562

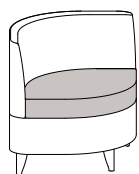


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,293 each)	\$5,172
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,231 each)	\$3,693
7			\$8,865

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

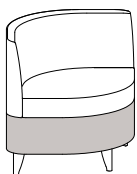
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



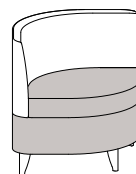
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



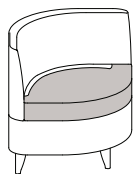
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



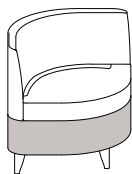
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



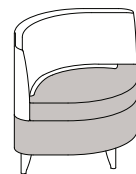
Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



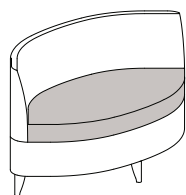
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



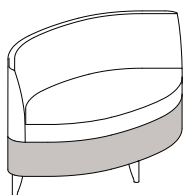
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



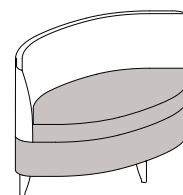
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



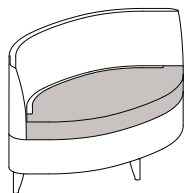
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



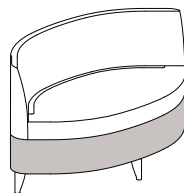
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



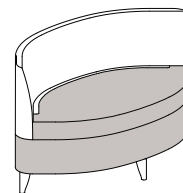
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



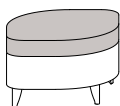
Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

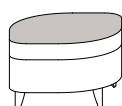
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



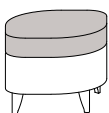
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



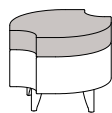
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



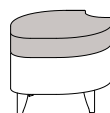
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



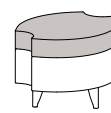
Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



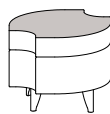
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



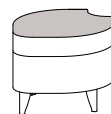
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

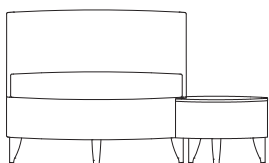
LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

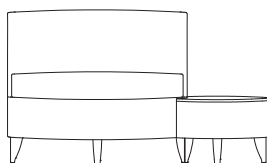
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

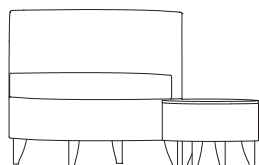
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



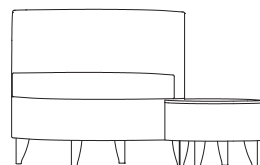
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1197	1237	1260	1302	1345	1384	1425	1463	1506	1696	1836
3772	Children's In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1197	1237	1260	1302	1345	1384	1425	1463	1506	1696	1836
3773	Children's In-Line/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1197	1237	1260	1302	1345	1384	1425	1463	1506	1696	1836
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1146	1205	1245	1268	1309	1352	1392	1433	1471	1514	1703	1844
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1165	1225	1264	1287	1329	1372	1412	1452	1491	1534	1723	1864

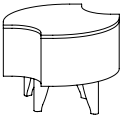



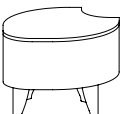
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1152	1576
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1083	1807

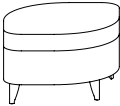
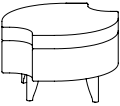
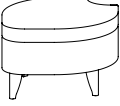
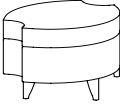
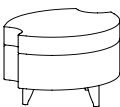
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1204	1263	1303	1326	1368	1411	1450	1491	1529	1572	1762	1902
3772-G 	Children's Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1204	1263	1303	1326	1368	1411	1450	1491	1529	1572	1762	1902
3773-G 	Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1204	1263	1303	1326	1368	1411	1450	1491	1529	1572	1762	1902
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1212	1271	1311	1334	1375	1418	1458	1499	1537	1580	1769	1910
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1231	1291	1330	1353	1395	1438	1478	1518	1557	1600	1789	1930

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

21

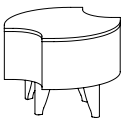

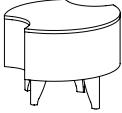

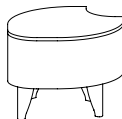
LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1218	1642
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1149	1873

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	890	940	973	993	1027	1063	1096	1130	1162	1197	1356	1472
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	876	916	942	957	985	1014	1040	1067	1093	1121	1248	1341
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	876	916	942	957	985	1014	1040	1067	1093	1121	1248	1341
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	876	916	942	957	985	1014	1040	1067	1093	1121	1248	1341

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

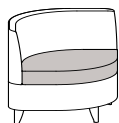
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1331	1430	1496	1535	1604	1676	1742	1810	1874	1945	2261	2495

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	

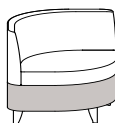
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



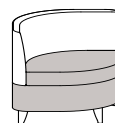
Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include KIDS'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

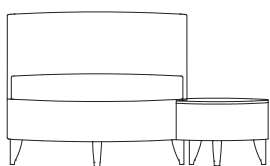
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

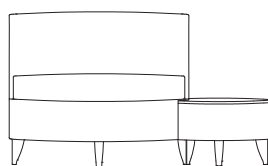
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

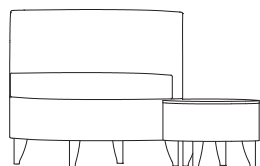
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



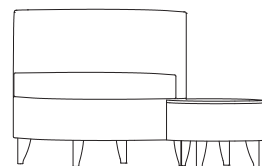
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

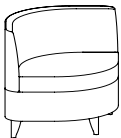
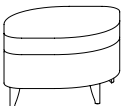
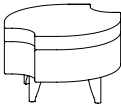
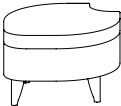
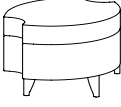
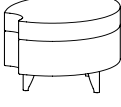
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

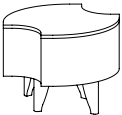



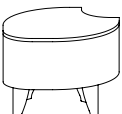
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1331	1430	1496	1535	1604	1676	1742	1810	1874	1945	2261	2495
													
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1197	1237	1260	1302	1345	1384	1425	1463	1506	1696	1836
													
3772	Children's Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1197	1237	1260	1302	1345	1384	1425	1463	1506	1696	1836
													
3773	Children's Inline/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1197	1237	1260	1302	1345	1384	1425	1463	1506	1696	1836
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1146	1205	1245	1268	1309	1352	1392	1433	1471	1514	1703	1844
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1165	1225	1264	1287	1329	1372	1412	1452	1491	1534	1723	1864
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1073	1466
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1152	1576
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1083	1807

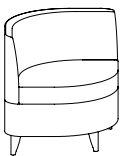
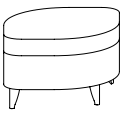
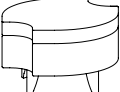


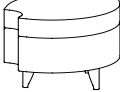
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1397	1496	1562	1601	1670	1742	1808	1876	1940	2011	2327	2561
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1204	1263	1303	1326	1368	1411	1450	1491	1529	1572	1762	1902
3772-G 	Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1204	1263	1303	1326	1368	1411	1450	1491	1529	1572	1762	1902
3773-G 	Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1204	1263	1303	1326	1368	1411	1450	1491	1529	1572	1762	1902
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1212	1271	1311	1334	1375	1418	1458	1499	1537	1580	1769	1910
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1231	1291	1330	1353	1395	1438	1478	1518	1557	1600	1789	1930

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

21

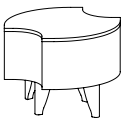

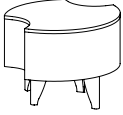

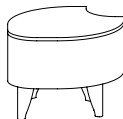
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1139	1532
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1218	1642
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1149	1873

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

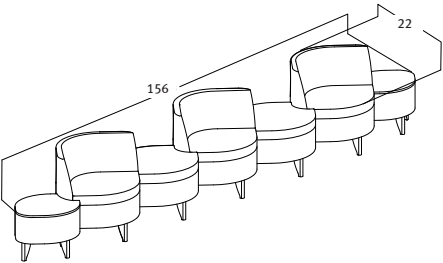
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	890	940	973	993	1027	1063	1096	1130	1162	1197	1356	1472
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	876	916	942	957	985	1014	1040	1067	1093	1121	1248	1341
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	876	916	942	957	985	1014	1040	1067	1093	1121	1248	1341
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	876	916	942	957	985	1014	1040	1067	1093	1121	1248	1341

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR

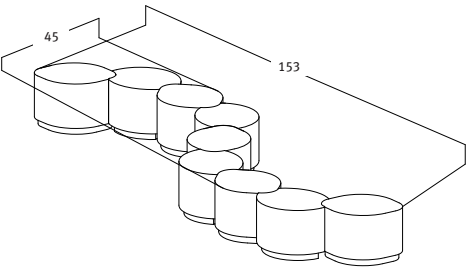
//

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

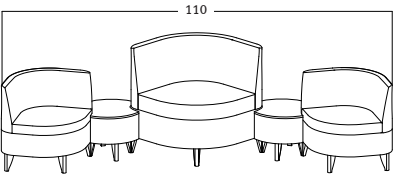
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,397 each)	\$4,191
2	3772-G	Inline Benches (\$1,204 each)	\$2,408
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,149 each)	\$2,298
7			\$8,897



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$890 each)	\$4,450
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$876)	\$3,504
9			\$7,954

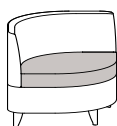


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,397 each)	\$2,794
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	\$1,553
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$1,139 each)	\$2,278
5			\$6,625

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

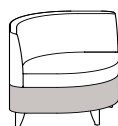
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



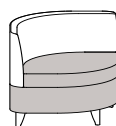
Code LC1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



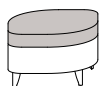
Code LC2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Sled base manufactured in ½" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Base available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black
- »

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


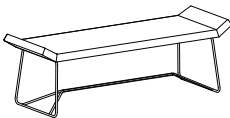
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	 Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1107	1145	1170	1185	1211	1238	1263	1289	1314	1341	1461	1551
2580	 Bench, Sled Base W 60 ¹ / ₂ D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1504	1561	1599	1621	1660	1702	1740	1779	1815	1857	2037	2171
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

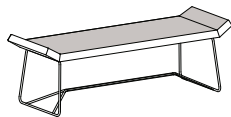
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



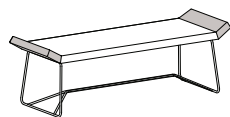
Code NB1
Models COM Requirement
2570 Top of Seat &
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2
Models COM Requirement
2570 Inside/Outside
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3
Models COM Requirement
2580 Top of Seat &
Side Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4
Models COM Requirement
2580 Inside/Outside
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone






ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1176	1246	1292	1319	1368	1417	1463	1512	1556	1606	1828	1991
													
2531	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs.	1516	1583	1627	1653	1698	1747	1791	1837	1879	1928	2138	2294
													
2535	 Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	1058	1127	1173	1201	1249	1298	1345	1393	1437	1488	1709	1873
													
2536	Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1349	1415	1459	1486	1531	1579	1623	1669	1711	1760	1970	2127
													

OPTIONS




-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	61
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
2532	 Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1295	1364	1411	1438	1487	1536	1582	1631	1675	1725	1946	2110
		White Oak and Walnut	1503	1572	1619	1646	1694	1744	1790	1839	1883	1933	2154	2318
2537	  Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1177	1247	1293	1320	1369	1418	1465	1513	1557	1608	1829	1993
		White Oak and Walnut	1385	1455	1501	1528	1577	1626	1672	1721	1765	1815	2037	2200

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NG1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Top of Seat = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 ¼ yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

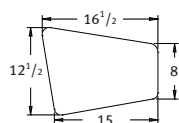
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

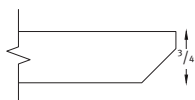
- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

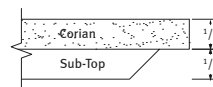
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


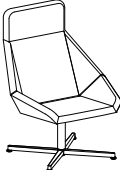

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1665	1764	1827	1864	1929	1999	2062	2127	2187	2256	2556	2781
2552	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1934	2028	2091	2128	2193	2263	2326	2391	2451	2521	2821	3045
2553	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1888	1983	2046	2083	2148	2217	2280	2345	2405	2475	2775	3000

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	515
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	515
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	801
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	801
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1796	1905	1977	2020	2096	2174	2247	2323	2392	2471	2819	3076
													
2562	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2065	2170	2239	2280	2351	2428	2497	2569	2635	2711	3041	3288
													
2563	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1981	2086	2155	2196	2267	2344	2413	2485	2550	2627	2957	3204
													


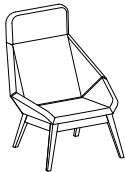
OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	515
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	515
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	801
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	801
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	1795	1894	1960	1998	2067	2139	2205	2273	2337	2408	2724	2958
		White Oak and Walnut	2002	2101	2167	2206	2275	2347	2413	2481	2545	2616	2932	3166
2564 	High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	1931	2040	2112	2155	2231	2309	2382	2458	2527	2606	2954	3211
		White Oak and Walnut	2139	2248	2320	2363	2439	2517	2590	2666	2735	2814	3162	3419

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	61

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1107	1145	1170	1185	1211	1238	1263	1289	1314	1341	1461	1551
2572	Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1330	1368	1393	1408	1434	1462	1487	1513	1537	1565	1685	1774

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

2553

2554



Code NL2

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

2553

2554



Code NL3

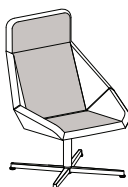
Models COM Requirement

2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

2553

2554



Code NL4

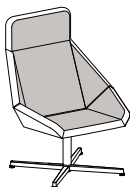
Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.

2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

2563

2564



Code NL5

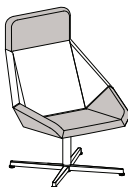
Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2563

2564



Code NL6

Models COM Requirement

2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2563

2564



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

2570 Top of Seat & Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

2570 Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

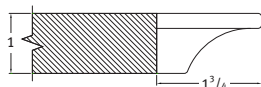
NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



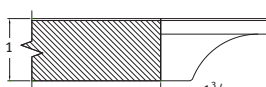
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

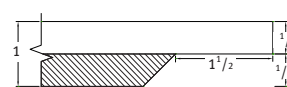
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

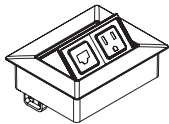
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

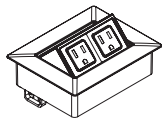
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

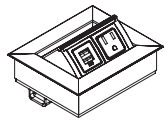
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



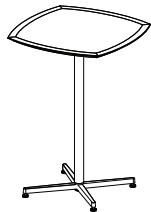
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	251-303026	1666	2664	2183	35
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	251-363626	2032	3626	2600	45
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2322	4460	2954	56
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	251-303029	1697	2695	2213	36
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	251-363629	2060	3654	2630	46
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2355	4492	2987	57
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	251-303042	1790	2786	2307	39
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	251-363642	2119	3712	2690	49

OPTIONS



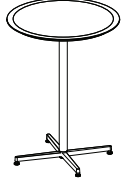
-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top, 26" Height					
	30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	1832	2829	2323	35
	36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2236	3824	2767	45
	42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	2553	4688	3142	56
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	1865	2740	2381	36
	36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2268	3697	2837	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	2588	4524	3220	57
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	1971	2963	2487	39
	36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2332	3921	2900	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

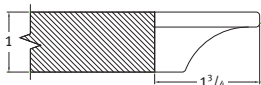
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



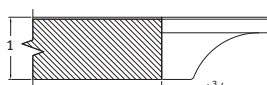
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

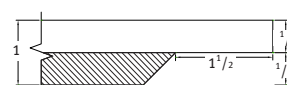
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

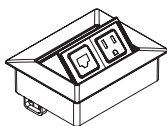
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

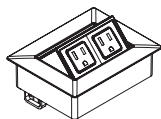
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

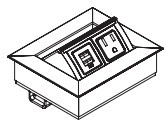
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height					
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	251-202015	1106	1602	1439	18
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-242415	1227	1902	1680	24
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	251-303015	1587	2588	2105	32
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	251-363615	1952	3548	2519	42
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2243	4383	2876	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height					
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1553	2664	2070	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2032	3576	2587	43
252 	Round Top, 15" Height					
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1214	1709	1547	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1350	2023	1803	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	1745	2742	2263	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2147	3738	2715	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2468	4604	3100	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



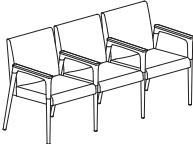
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-()-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1259	1318	1358	1381	1423	1466	1505	1546	1584	1627	1817	1957
													
M3410-2-()-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2369	2488	2567	2613	2695	2781	2860	2943	3019	3105	3484	3765
													
M3410-3-()-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3352	3530	3649	3718	3843	3971	4090	4213	4328	4457	5025	5444
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1303	1362	1402	1425	1467	1510	1549	1590	1628	1671	1861	2001
M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2369	2488	2567	2613	2695	2781	2860	2943	3019	3105	3484	3765
M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3440	3618	3737	3806	3931	4059	4178	4301	4416	4545	5113	5535
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1468	1567	1633	1671	1741	1812	1878	1946	2010	2082	2396	2620
													
M3445-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1756	1855	1921	1960	2029	2100	2166	2235	2298	2370	2686	2916
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Caps	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	61
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1512	1611	1677	1715	1785	1856	1922	1990	2054	2126	2441	2667
M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1800	1899	1965	2004	2073	2144	2210	2279	2342	2414	2730	2963
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21


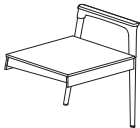

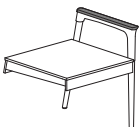
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable


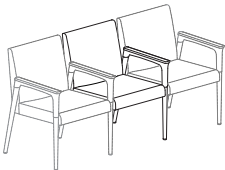

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-()-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	773	1213
M3417-21-()-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	852	1404
M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	795	1235
M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	874	1426
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	64
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	61

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1267	1326	1366	1389	1430	1473	1513	1554	1592	1635	1824	1965
M3420-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1104	1163	1203	1226	1268	1311	1350	1391	1429	1472	1661	1802
M3420-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1104	1163	1203	1226	1268	1311	1350	1391	1429	1472	1661	1802
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

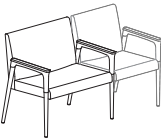
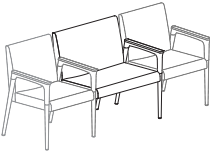
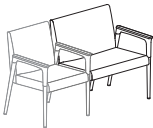
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1311	1370	1410	1433	1474	1517	1557	1598	1636	1679	1868	2009
M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1126	1185	1225	1248	1290	1333	1372	1413	1451	1494	1683	1824
M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1126	1185	1225	1248	1290	1333	1372	1413	1451	1494	1683	1824
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1476	1575	1641	1679	1748	1820	1886	1954	2018	2089	2404	2629
M3440-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1313	1412	1478	1516	1586	1657	1723	1791	1855	1927	2236	2461
M3440-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1313	1412	1478	1516	1586	1657	1723	1791	1855	1927	2236	2461
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1520	1619	1685	1723	1792	1864	1930	1998	2062	2133	2449	2676
M3440-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1357	1456	1522	1560	1630	1701	1767	1835	1899	1971	2283	2508
M3440-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1357	1456	1522	1560	1630	1701	1767	1835	1899	1971	2283	2508
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

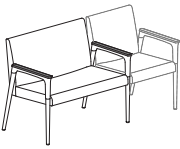
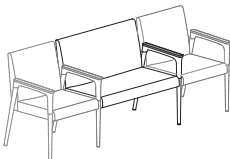

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1703	1802	1868	1907	1976	2048	2114	2182	2246	2317	2633	2863
M3445-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1542	1641	1707	1745	1814	1886	1952	2020	2084	2155	2471	2696
M3445-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1542	1641	1707	1745	1814	1886	1952	2020	2084	2155	2471	2696
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

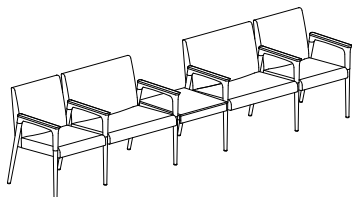
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1747	1846	1912	1951	2020	2092	2158	2226	2290	2361	2677	2909
													
M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1586	1685	1751	1789	1858	1930	1996	2064	2128	2199	2515	2743
													
M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1586	1685	1751	1789	1858	1930	1996	2064	2128	2199	2515	2743
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

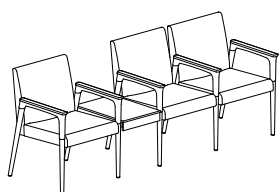
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

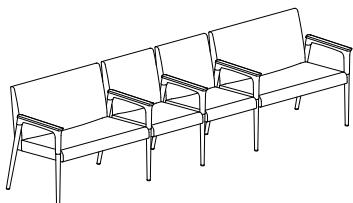
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



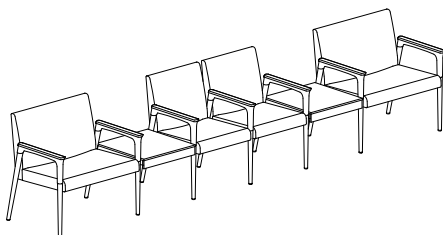
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,321
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,369
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$889
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,540
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,152
			\$6,271



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,369
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$806
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,176
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,176
			\$4,527



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,777
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,152 each)	\$2,304
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,608
			\$5,689



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,540
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table (\$889 each)	\$1,778
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,152 each)	\$2,304
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,369
			\$6,991

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-()-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1371	1460	1520	1555	1616	1681	1741	1802	1859	1923	2207	2410
M3450-()-UB (BLACK) M3450-()-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1415	1504	1564	1599	1660	1725	1785	1846	1903	1967	2252	2457
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-()-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1551	1611	1650	1674	1715	1758	1798	1839	1877	1920	2109	2250
M3457-()-UB (BLACK) M3457-()-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1595	1655	1694	1718	1759	1802	1842	1883	1921	1964	2153	2294
<p>Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.</p> <p>Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)</p>													
OPTIONS													
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64											
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50											
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33											
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55											
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

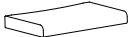
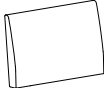

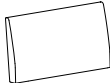
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	106	144	169	184	210	238	263	289	313	341	461	551
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
MRBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	119	157	182	197	223	251	276	302	326	354	474	564
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

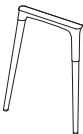
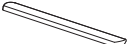


- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	167	205	230	245	271	299	324	350	374	402	552	612
MRBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	167	224	262	284	323	365	403	442	478	520	700	835
MRSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	167	215	246	265	297	332	364	396	426	461	611	724
MRBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	167	224	262	284	323	365	403	442	478	520	700	835
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-()-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Frame No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	213
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	115
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	115
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	213
OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	61

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

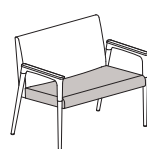
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yd.
Access Units	



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify 'CO' next to model number. Top will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


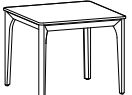
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400 	Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-1820	1161	1495	14
		3400-2420	1195	1813	17
		3400-3020	1341	2305	26
		3400-3620	1633	3231	31
		3400-3616	1568	3118	32
	Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-181820	1071	1425	16
		3400-242420	1137	1755	19
		3400-303020	1285	2250	29
		3400-363620	1554	3150	34
		3400-363616	1489	3039	35
		3400-482016	1494	2682	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)	
	M3400	Round Table, Metal Legs				
		18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1038	1372	14
		18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1071	1405	15
		24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1184	1778	17
		24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1217	1811	18
		30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1370	2298	26
		30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1403	2331	27
		36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1588	3122	31
		36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1621	3155	32
		36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1654	3188	33
		Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs				
		18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	957	1292	16
		18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	990	1325	17
		24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1085	1679	19
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1118	1712	20
		30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1249	2177	29
		30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1282	2210	30
		36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1435	2969	34
		36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1468	3002	35
		36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1501	3035	36
		48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1379	2369	41
		48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1412	2402	42

OPTIONS

-PF04

Alternate Metal Leg Finish

149

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


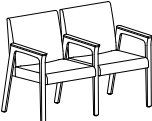
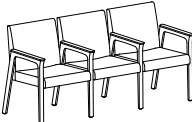
- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1250	1309	1349	1372	1414	1457	1496	1537	1576	1619	1808	1949
													
3410-2-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2307	2426	2505	2551	2634	2720	2799	2881	2957	3043	3423	3703
													
3410-3-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3364	3542	3661	3731	3855	3984	4102	4226	4340	4469	5037	5459
													


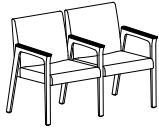
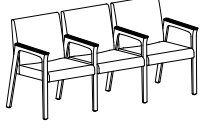
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1294	1353	1393	1416	1458	1501	1540	1581	1620	1663	1852	1993
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2373	2492	2571	2617	2700	2786	2865	2947	3023	3109	3489	3769
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3452	3630	3749	3819	3943	4072	4190	4314	4428	4557	5125	5547

OPTIONS


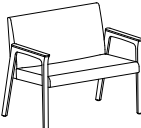
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.


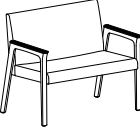
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1501	1600	1666	1704	1774	1845	1911	1979	2043	2115	2430	2665
													
3445-W	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1766	1865	1931	1969	2039	2110	2176	2244	2308	2380	2695	2930
													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	105
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1545	1644	1710	1748	1818	1889	1955	2023	2087	2159	2474	2709
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1810	1909	1975	2013	2083	2154	2220	2288	2352	2424	2739	2974
OPTIONS													
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66											
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50											
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	105											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											


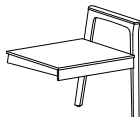
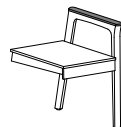
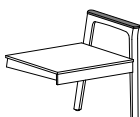
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable


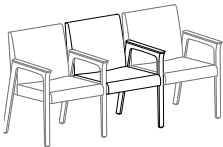
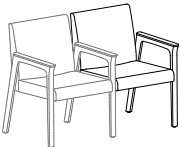
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	708	1148
3417-21-W 	21" Center Table Inline Add-On W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	800	1394
3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY) 	15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	708	1148
3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY) 	21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	800	1394

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	64
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.


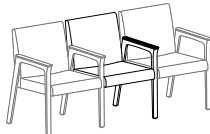

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1252	1312	1351	1374	1416	1459	1499	1539	1578	1621	1810	1951
													
3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1097	1157	1196	1219	1261	1304	1344	1384	1423	1466	1655	1796
													
3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1097	1157	1196	1219	1261	1304	1344	1384	1423	1466	1655	1796
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1296	1356	1395	1418	1460	1503	1543	1583	1622	1665	1854	1995
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1179	1218	1241	1283	1326	1366	1406	1445	1488	1677	1818
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	 Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1179	1218	1241	1283	1326	1366	1406	1445	1488	1677	1818
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

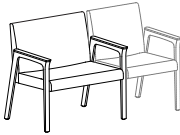


OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

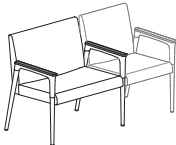
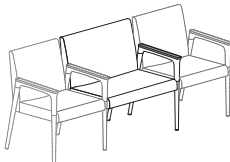
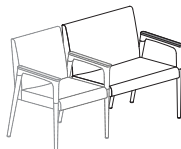
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1553	1652	1718	1756	1825	1897	1963	2031	2095	2166	2482	2716
													
3440-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1323	1422	1488	1526	1595	1667	1733	1801	1865	1936	2252	2483
													
3440-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1323	1422	1488	1526	1595	1667	1733	1801	1865	1936	2252	2483
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

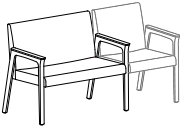
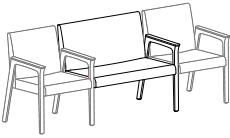
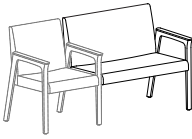
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1597	1696	1762	1800	1869	1941	2007	2075	2139	2210	2526	2760
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1367	1466	1532	1570	1639	1711	1777	1845	1909	1980	2296	2530
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1367	1466	1532	1570	1639	1711	1777	1845	1909	1980	2296	2530
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

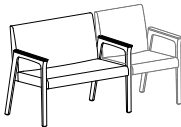
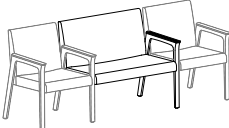

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1759	1858	1924	1963	2032	2104	2170	2238	2302	2373	2689	2923
													
3445-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1543	1642	1708	1746	1815	1887	1953	2021	2085	2156	2472	2706
													
3445-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1543	1642	1708	1746	1815	1887	1953	2021	2085	2156	2472	2706
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

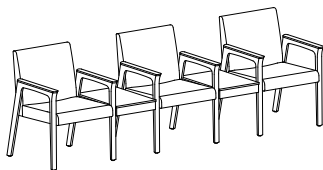
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1803	1902	1968	2007	2076	2148	2214	2282	2346	2417	2733	2967
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1587	1686	1752	1790	1859	1931	1997	2065	2129	2200	2516	2750
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1587	1686	1752	1790	1859	1931	1997	2065	2129	2200	2516	2750
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

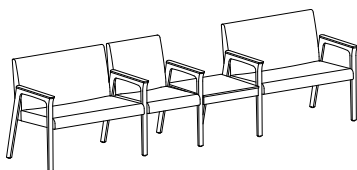
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

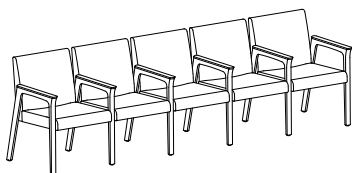
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



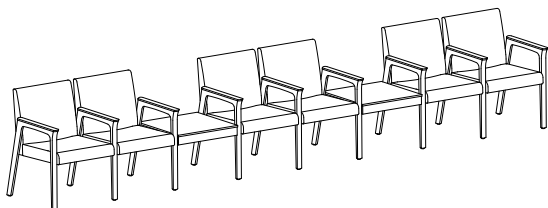
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,318
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$718 each)	\$1,436
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,155
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,155
			<u>\$5,064</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,635
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,155
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$812
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,394
			<u>\$4,996</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,318
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,155 each)	\$3,465
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,155
			<u>\$5,938</u>





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,318
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,155 each)	\$4,620
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$812 each)	\$1,624
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,155
			<u>\$8,717</u>

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1353	1443	1502	1537	1599	1664	1723	1785	1842	1906	2191	2401
													
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1397	1487	1546	1581	1643	1708	1767	1829	1886	1950	2235	2445
													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1561	1621	1660	1683	1725	1768	1808	1848	1887	1930	2119	2260
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1605	1665	1704	1727	1769	1812	1852	1892	1931	1974	2163	2304

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

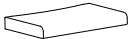
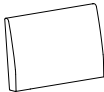
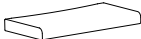
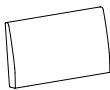
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	107	145	170	185	211	239	264	290	314	342	462	552
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	120	158	183	198	224	252	277	303	327	355	475	565
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

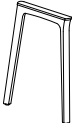
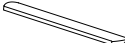

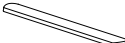
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	168	206	231	246	272	300	325	351	375	403	523	613
RBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	168	225	263	285	324	366	404	443	479	521	701	836
RSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	168	216	247	266	298	333	365	397	427	462	612	725
RBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	168	225	263	285	324	366	404	443	479	521	701	836
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	222
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	115
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	115
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	213





OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	RE1	Code	RE2	Code	RE3	Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

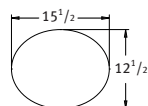
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

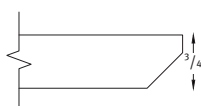
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

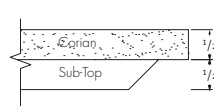
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

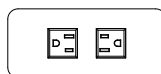
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



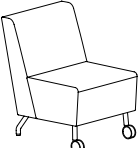
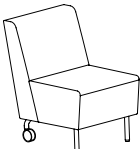
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1240	1339	1405	1444	1513	1584	1650	1719	1782	1854	2170	2398
													
4285	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1338	1437	1503	1542	1611	1682	1748	1817	1880	1952	2268	2498
													
4285-CF	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1338	1437	1503	1542	1611	1682	1748	1817	1880	1952	2268	2498
													
4285-CR	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1338	1437	1503	1542	1611	1682	1748	1817	1880	1952	2268	2498
													

OPTIONS

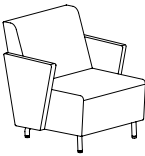

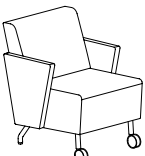
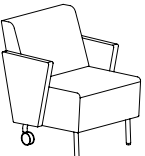
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1502	1641	1733	1787	1884	1984	2076	2172	2261	2361	2798	3113
													
4295	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1603	1742	1834	1888	1985	2085	2177	2273	2362	2462	2903	3217
													
4295-CF	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1603	1742	1834	1888	1985	2085	2177	2273	2362	2462	2903	3217
													
4295-CR	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1603	1742	1834	1888	1985	2085	2177	2273	2362	2462	2903	3217
													

OPTIONS

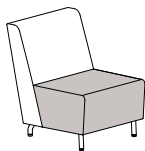
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

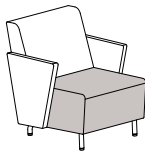
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

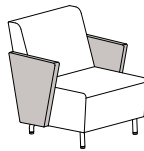
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Arms Only = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

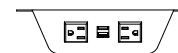
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.




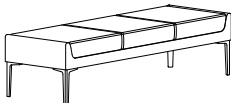
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	 <p>Two-Seat Bench W 60 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 3³/₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1602	1731	1817	1867	1956	2050	2136	2225	2307	2400	2811	3115
5423	 <p>Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p>	2059	2215	2316	2375	2480	2591	2691	2795	2891	3003	3483	3842

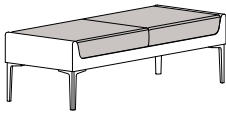
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish												88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												21
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver												635
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White												635

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

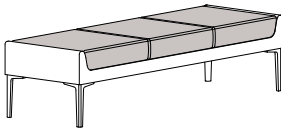
SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**
Models COM Requirement
5422 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **SV22**
Models COM Requirement
5423 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

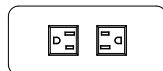
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

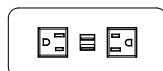
- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with matching outlets and 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



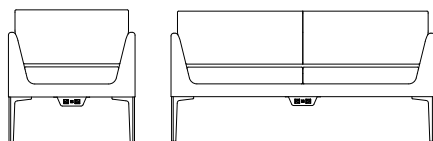
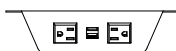
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



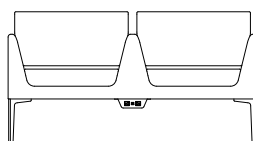
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

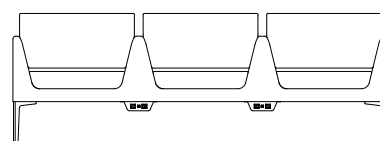
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



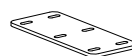
Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.





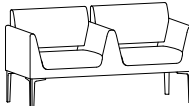

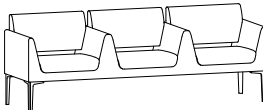

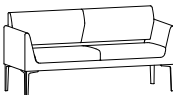

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
					COL											
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2				
5401			Single Lounge W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.													
1551			1670	1749	1796	1878	1964	2043	2126	2202	2287	2667	2941			
5402					Two-Seat Lounge W 56 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.											
2232					2450	2595	2680	2832	2989	3134	3285	3425	3582	4277	4792	
5403							Three-Seat Lounge W 83 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.									
3154	3451	3649					3765	3971	4186	4384	4590	4780	4994	5902	6576	
5404							Love Seat W 60 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 53 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.									
2087			2285	2417			2494	2632	2775	2907	3044	3171	3314	3946	4414	

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	635
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	635
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80



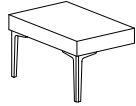
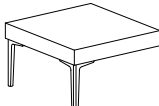
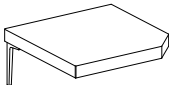
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	15" Wide Inline Table W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	770	1371
5415-22 	22" Wide Inline Table W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	952	1547
5416-15 	15" End Inline Table W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	889	1487
5416-22 	22" End Inline Table W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1071	1663
5417 	Corner Table W 28 D 28 ^{1/2} 45 lbs.	1320	2257

OPTIONS

TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

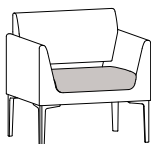
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-PF02	Premium Finish	88
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	6
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	11

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

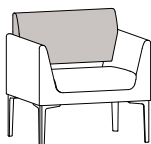
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



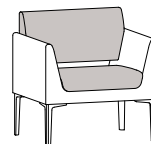
Code SV1

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



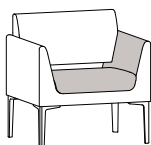
Code SV2

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



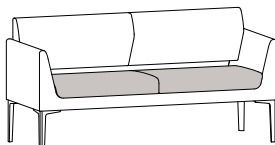
Code SV3

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



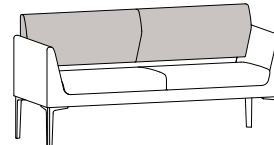
Code SV4

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



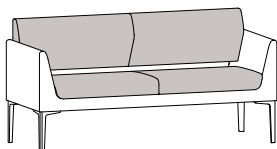
Code SV5

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



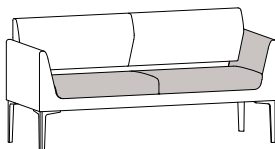
Code SV6

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SV7

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



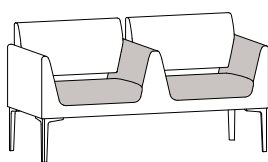
Code SV8

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

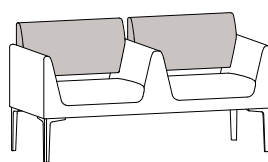
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV10

Model COM Requirement

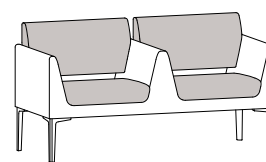
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV11

Model COM Requirement

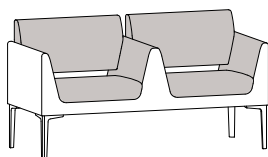
5402 Back Cushions = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV12

Model COM Requirement

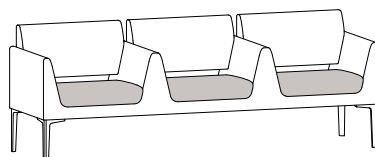
5402 Seat & Back Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV13

Model COM Requirement

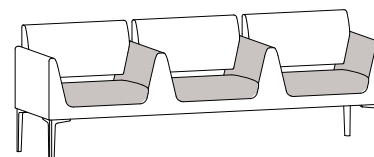
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SV14

Model COM Requirement

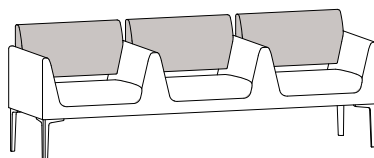
5403 Seat Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



Code SV15

Model COM Requirement

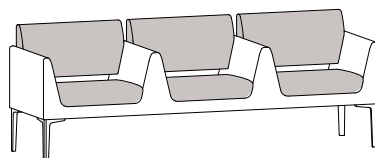
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV16

Model COM Requirement

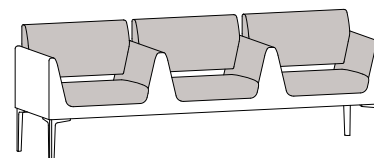
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



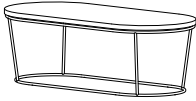

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470 	 Round Top 22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219	1151	1676	1568	19
		5470-3616	2117	3520	2640	35
5475 	 Racetrack Top 48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	1911	3055	2437	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

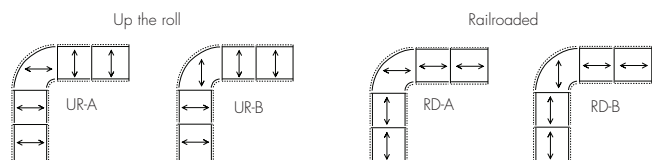
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

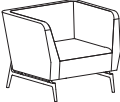

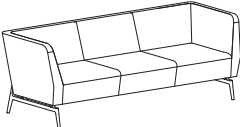
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	Lounge Chair W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1824	1993	2105	2171	2287	2409	2522	2638	2746	2867	3405	3802
6402 	Love Seat W 57 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2533	2750	2896	2980	3132	3289	3435	3585	3725	3882	4578	5092
6403 	Sofa W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3168	3436	3614	3718	3904	4097	4275	4461	4631	4825	5679	6310
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	Armless Lounge Chair W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1482	1571	1631	1666	1727	1792	1852	1913	1971	2034	2319	2529
6420	Armless Love Seat W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2090	2229	2321	2375	2472	2572	2665	2760	2849	2950	3392	3720
6430	Armless Sofa W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2714	2922	3061	3142	3286	3437	3575	3720	3853	4002	4667	5157
6440	Corner Unit* W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1844	1953	2026	2068	2144	2222	2295	2371	2440	2519	2867	3124
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




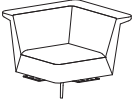
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1800	1909	1982	2024	2100	2178	2251	2327	2396	2475	2823	3080
6410-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1800	1909	1982	2024	2100	2178	2251	2327	2396	2475	2823	3080
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge W 24 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1612	1721	1793	1836	1912	1990	2063	2139	2208	2287	2635	2892
													
6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge W 48 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2265	2424	2529	2591	2701	2815	2921	3031	3132	3247	3753	4127
													
6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge W 72 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2913	3121	3260	3341	3485	3636	3775	3919	4052	4201	4866	5356
													
6441	Corner Unit with Ledge* W 35 ¹ / ₄ D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2064	2213	2312	2370	2473	2580	2679	2782	2877	2985	3459	3810
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



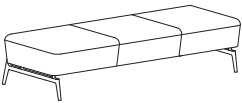
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1936	2065	2151	2202	2291	2384	2470	2559	2642	2734	3145	3449
6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1936	2065	2151	2202	2291	2384	2470	2559	2642	2734	3145	3449
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	Single Seat Bench W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1136	1195	1235	1258	1300	1342	1382	1423	1461	1504	1693	1834
6462 	Two-Seat Bench W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1534	1623	1682	1718	1779	1844	1903	1965	2022	2086	2371	2581
6463 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2015	2133	2213	2259	2341	2427	2506	2589	2665	2750	3130	3410

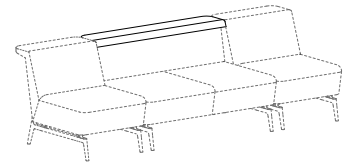
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448	48" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	835
6472	72" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	943

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

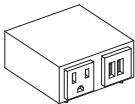
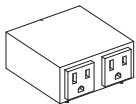
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	265
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	265
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	111
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	139

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

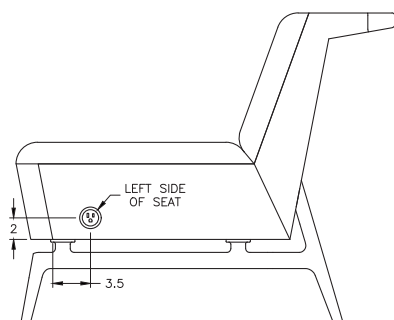
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	331
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	304

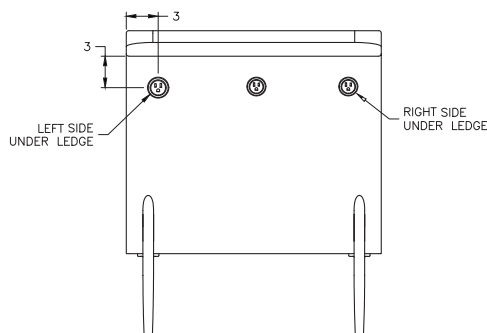
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

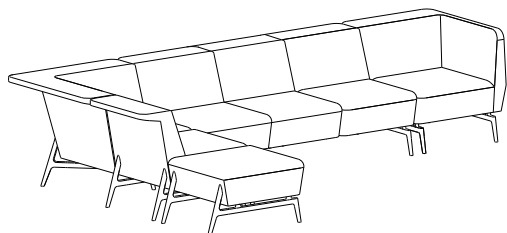


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

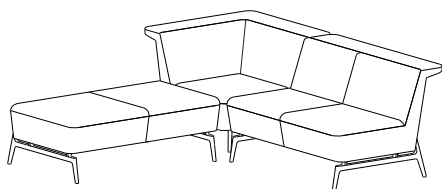
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

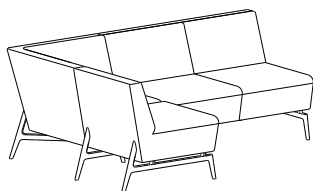
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



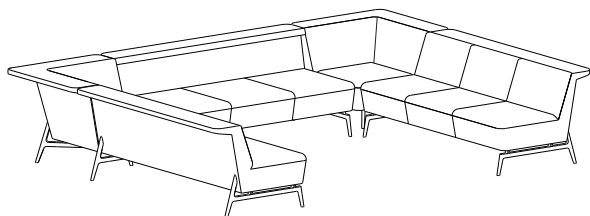
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	\$1,136
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	\$1,612
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,064
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	\$2,913
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,936
			\$9,661



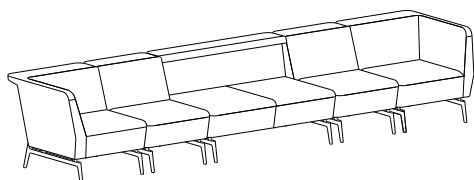
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,534
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,064
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	\$2,265
			\$5,863



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	\$1,482
1	6440	Corner Unit	\$1,844
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	\$2,090
			\$5,416



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$2,913 each)	\$5,826
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge (\$2,064 each)	\$4,128
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	\$943
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	\$2,015
			\$12,912



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	\$1,936
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$1,612each)	\$3,224
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	\$835
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,534
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,936
			\$9,465

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

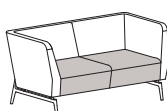
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

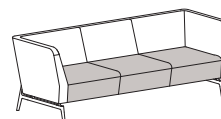
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SC1**
Model COM Requirement
 6401 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC2**
Model COM Requirement
 6402 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4¹/₄ yds.



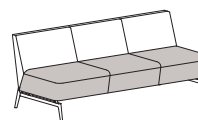
Code **SC3**
Model COM Requirement
 6403 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4³/₄ yds.



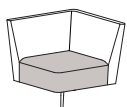
Code **SC4**
Model COM Requirement
 6410 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC5**
Model COM Requirement
 6420 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC6**
Model COM Requirement
 6430 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.



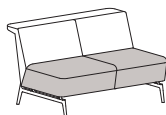
Code **SC7**
Model COM Requirement
 6440 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.



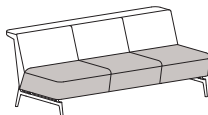
Code **SC8**
Model COM Requirement
 6410-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6410-L Balance of Unit = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC9**
Model COM Requirement
 6411 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 1³/₄ yds.



Code **SC10**
Model COM Requirement
 6421 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Back Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC11**
Model COM Requirement
 6431 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 3³/₄ yds.



Code **SC12**
Model COM Requirement
 6441 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC13**
Model COM Requirement
 6411-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6411-L Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

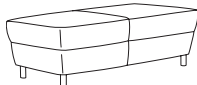
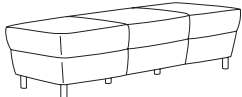
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

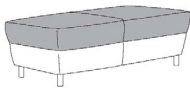
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444	Two-Seat Bench W 44 D 22 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1683	1792	1865	1908	1984	2062	2134	2210	2280	2359	2706	2964
													
7466	Three-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2244	2403	2508	2570	2680	2794	2900	3010	3111	3226	3732	4106
													
OPTIONS													
-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	122											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

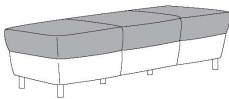
SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

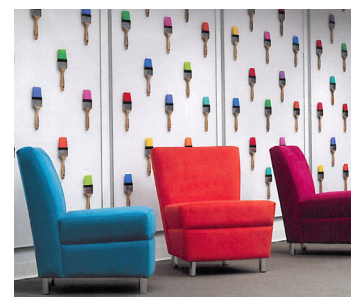


Code **SB2**
Model **COM Requirement**
7444 Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SB3**
Model **COM Requirement**
7466 Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



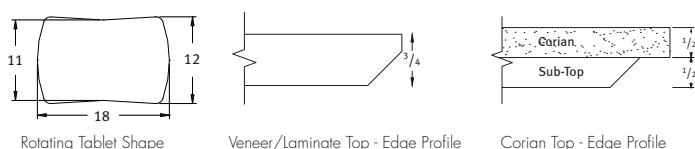
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C01” after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

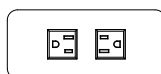
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

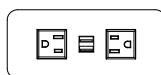
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



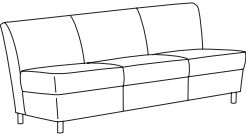
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541	Lounge Chair W 25 ¹ / ₂ D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1322	1440	1520	1566	1648	1734	1813	1896	1972	2057	2437	2717
													
4542	Love Seat W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1998	2196	2328	2405	2543	2686	2818	2955	3082	3225	3857	4325
													
4543	Sofa W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2711	2988	3173	3281	3473	3673	3858	4051	4228	4428	5313	5968
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

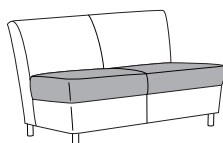
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



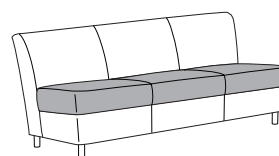
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



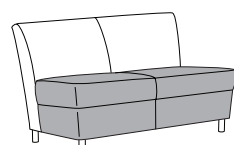
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



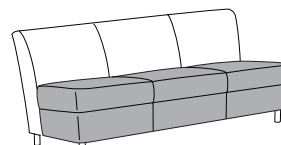
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



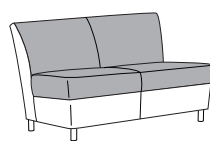
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3³/₄ yds.



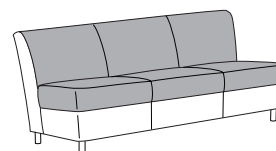
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

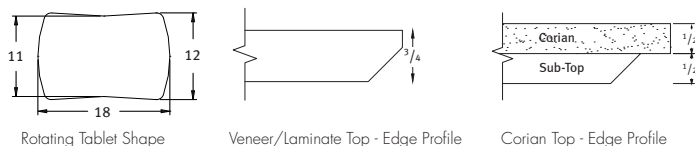
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

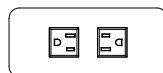
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



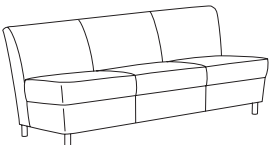
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G	Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 26 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1460	1579	1658	1704	1787	1873	1952	2034	2110	2196	2576	2856
													
4542-G	Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2139	2337	2469	2546	2683	2826	2958	3096	3222	3365	3998	4465
													
4543-G	Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2849	3127	3311	3419	3612	3812	3997	4189	4366	4567	5452	6107
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21


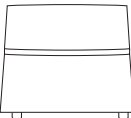
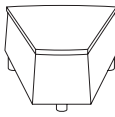
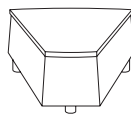
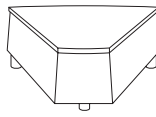
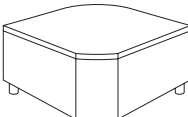
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 23 lbs.	948	1216
4520-W 	20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 45 lbs.	1003	1567
4530-W 	30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 34 lbs.	1003	1715
4545-W 	45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 38 lbs.	1030	1742
4560-W 	60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1108	1744
4590-W 	90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 58 lbs.	1624	2505

OPTIONS		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21


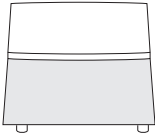
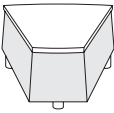
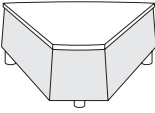
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	946	986	1012	1028	1055	1084	1110	1138	1163	1192	1318	1412
													
4520-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1000	1040	1066	1082	1109	1138	1164	1192	1217	1246	1372	1466
													
4530-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1000	1040	1066	1082	1109	1138	1164	1192	1217	1246	1372	1466
													
4545-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1030	1070	1096	1111	1139	1168	1194	1221	1247	1275	1402	1495
													
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4506-U add \$284 List													
4520-U add \$567 List													
4530-U add \$709 List													
4545-U add \$709 List													

OPTIONS

-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1108	1148	1174	1190	1217	1246	1272	1300	1325	1353	1480	1573
4590-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1626	1676	1709	1729	1763	1799	1832	1866	1898	1933	2092	2208
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4560-U add \$639 List													
4590-U add \$887 List													

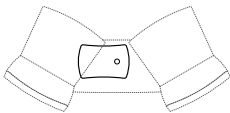
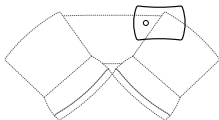
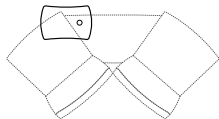
OPTIONS			
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497	
-WL01	Wood Legs	122	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

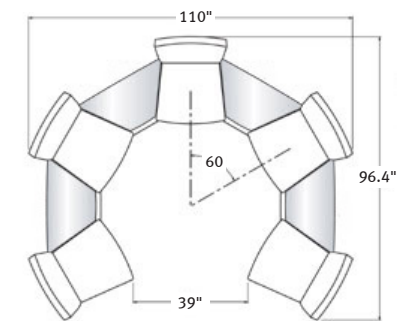
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

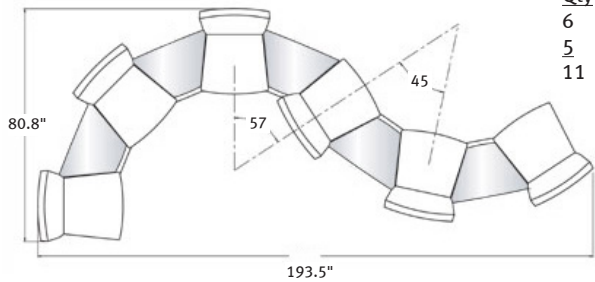
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	416	704
XXXX-TAL15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	416	704
XXXX-TAR15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	416	704

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

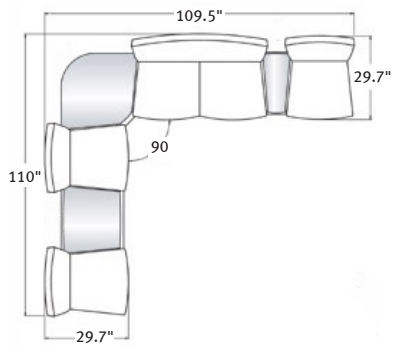
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



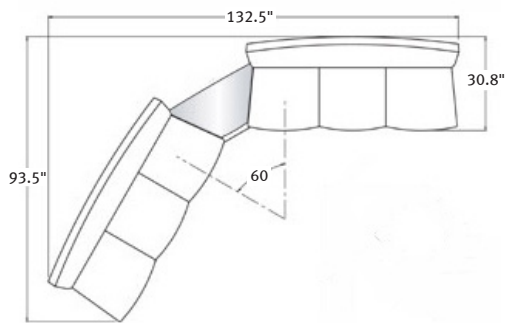
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,460 each)	\$7,300
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,108 each)	\$4,432
9			\$11,732



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,460 each)	\$8,760
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$1,030 each)	\$5,150
11			\$13,910



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,460 each)	\$4,380
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,139
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$1,003
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	\$1,624
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$948
7			\$10,095

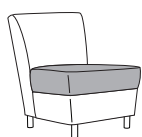


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$2,849 each)	\$5,698
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	\$1,108
3			\$6,806

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

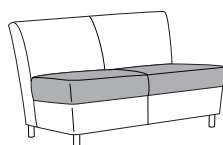
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



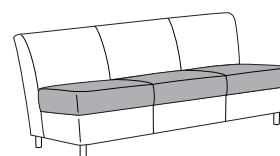
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



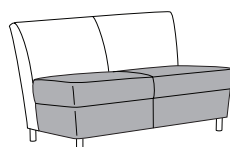
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



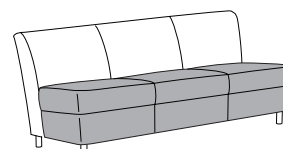
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



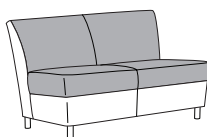
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3³/₄ yds.



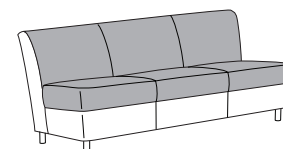
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

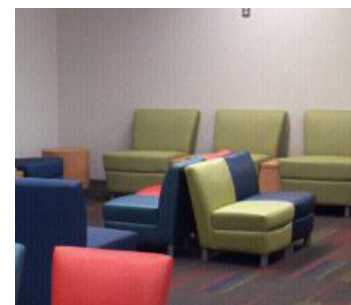
Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1³/₄" Dia. x 3³/₄" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	Children's Lounge Chair W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1190	1269	1322	1352	1407	1465	1517	1572	1623	1680	1933	2120
													
4642	Children's Love Seat W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1799	1957	2063	2125	2235	2349	2455	2565	2666	2780	3286	3660
													

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish		88
-WL01	Wood Legs		122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify		53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)		53

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

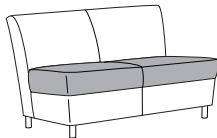
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SN1**

Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



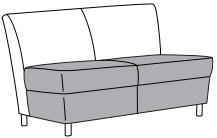
Code **SN2**

Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SN3**

Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SN4**

Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.



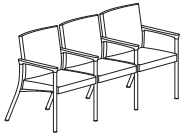
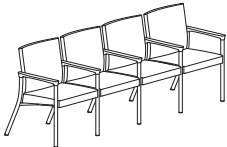
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (BEECH) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN) 	Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs.	Beech*	1159	1218	1258	1281	1323	1366	1405	1446	1484	1527	1716	1857
		Urethane	1159	1218	1258	1281	1323	1366	1405	1446	1484	1527	1716	1857
		Corian	1456	1515	1555	1578	1620	1663	1702	1743	1781	1824	2013	2154
4410-2-W (BEECH) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN) 	Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Beech*	1962	2081	2160	2206	2288	2374	2453	2536	2612	2698	3077	3358
		Urethane	1962	2081	2160	2206	2288	2374	2453	2536	2612	2698	3077	3358
		Corian	2407	2526	2605	2651	2734	2820	2899	2981	3057	3143	3523	3803
4410-3-W (BEECH) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN) 	Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs.	Beech*	2819	2997	3116	3185	3309	3438	3557	3680	3794	3923	4492	4913
		Urethane	2819	2997	3116	3185	3309	3438	3557	3680	3794	3923	4492	4913
		Corian	3413	3591	3710	3779	3903	4032	4151	4274	4388	4517	5086	5507
4410-4-W (BEECH) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN) 	Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Beech*	3761	3999	4157	4250	4415	4586	4745	4910	5062	5233	5992	6553
		Urethane	3761	3999	4157	4250	4415	4586	4745	4910	5062	5233	5992	6553
		Corian	4504	4741	4900	4992	5157	5329	5487	5652	5804	5976	6735	7296

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	50
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	61

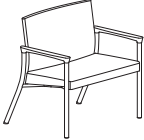
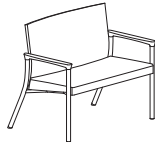
☞ = Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (BEECH)	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide													
4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34	Beech*	1479	1578	1644	1682	1749	1819	1882	1947	2007	2077	2377	2602
4440-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1479	1578	1644	1682	1749	1819	1882	1947	2007	2077	2377	2602
4440-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 30	Corian	1776	1875	1941	1979	2049	2120	2186	2254	2318	2390	2694	2919
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs.													
														
4445-W (BEECH)	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide													
4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34	Beech*	1692	1800	1870	1911	1982	2058	2127	2199	2265	2342	2672	2919
4445-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1692	1800	1870	1911	1982	2058	2127	2199	2265	2342	2672	2919
4445-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 36	Corian	1989	2098	2171	2214	2290	2368	2440	2516	2582	2659	2989	3236
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs.													
														

OPTIONS



-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	66
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	88

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (BEECH) 4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4450-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4450-CO (CORIAN)	Patient Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs.	Beech*	1240	1306	1350	1376	1422	1470	1514	1560	1602	1651	1861	2018
		Urethane	1240	1306	1350	1376	1422	1470	1514	1560	1602	1651	1861	2018
		Corian	1544	1613	1659	1687	1735	1785	1831	1877	1919	1968	2178	2335
														
4457-W (BEECH) 4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4457-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4457-CO (CORIAN)	Easy Access/Hip Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs.	Beech*	1528	1585	1623	1645	1684	1726	1764	1803	1839	1881	2061	2195
		Urethane	1528	1585	1623	1645	1684	1726	1764	1803	1839	1881	2061	2195
		Corian	1834	1894	1933	1956	1998	2041	2081	2119	2156	2197	2378	2512
														

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	50
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88


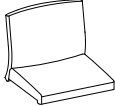
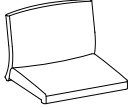
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 16 lbs.	636	696	735	758	800	843	883	923	962	1005	1194	1335
													
4430	30" Wide Seat & Back 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs.	1010	1109	1175	1214	1282	1352	1415	1480	1540	1609	1909	2134
													
4436	36" Wide Seat & Back 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs.	1223	1331	1400	1441	1512	1589	1658	1730	1796	1873	2203	2449
													
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												
OPTIONS													

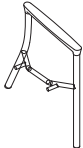

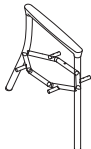
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	105
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	66

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (BEECH) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	235 235 384
			
4400-L-W (BEECH) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	235 235 384
			
4400-C-W (BEECH) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	254 254 403
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	

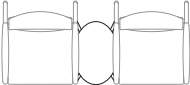
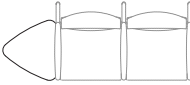
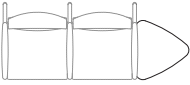
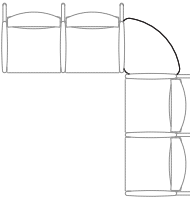
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	6
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	61

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	592	964
4418-L 	End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	709	1303
4418-R 	End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	709	1303
4419-90 	90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ 12 lbs. Field Installed	763	1723
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	6	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	61	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

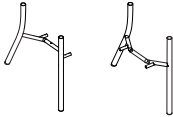
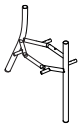
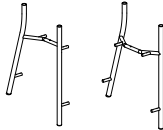


- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	125	154	173	184	203	224	243	263	281	302	392	459
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd.	195	233	258	273	299	327	352	378	402	430	550	640
SSC-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds.	195	243	274	293	325	360	392	424	454	489	639	752
44-W (WOOD) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	125											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	125											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	217											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



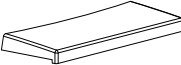
- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.	216
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.	236
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.	229
SA-4457-FR 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.	254
SL-4418-R SL-4418-L 	Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.	216
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	6
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	61

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410	Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	315	344	363	374	393	414	433	453	471	492	582	649
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	524	562	587	602	628	656	681	707	731	759	879	969
													
SST-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	639	687	718	737	769	804	836	868	898	933	1083	1196
													
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					55							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					105							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					50							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					66							

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

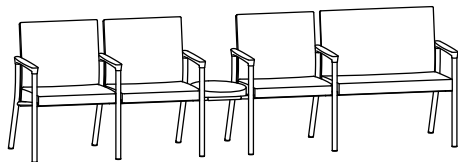
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

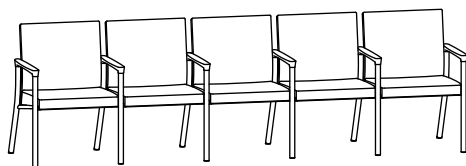
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	342	371	390	401	420	441	460	480	498	519	609	676
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	552	609	647	669	708	75	788	827	863	905	1085	1220
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	665	722	760	782	821	863	901	940	976	1018	1198	1333
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	523	561	586	601	627	655	680	706	730	758	878	968

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

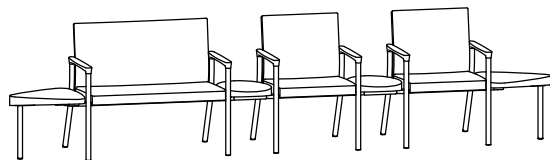
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



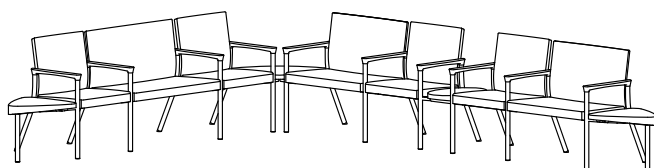
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$636 each)	\$1,908
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,010
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$235
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$235
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$254 each)	\$1,016
1	4417	Center Table	\$592
11			\$4,996



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$636 each)	\$3,180
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$235
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$235
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$254 each)	\$1,016
11			\$4,666



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,223
2	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$636 each)	\$1,272
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$403 each)	\$2,418
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,303
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$964 each)	\$1,928
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	\$1,303
13			\$9,447



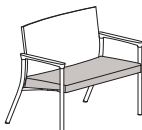



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$636 each)	\$2,544
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$1,010 each)	\$2,020
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,223
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$254 each)	\$2,540
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$709
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$763
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$592
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	\$709
21			\$11,100

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	SH1	Code	SH2	Code	SH3	Code	SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	4450	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » **Wall-saver leg design.**
- » **Optional replaceable seat upholstery.**
- » **Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » **Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.**
- » **Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.**
- » **Wood arm caps available in beech, as standard.**
- » **Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.**
- » **All standard and custom wood finishes available.**
- » **For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.**
- » **For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.**
- » **Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.**
- » **All dimensions are nominal.**

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upper arm cap finish**
- » **Lower arm cap finish, as applicable**
- » **Metal frame finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	Lounge Chair, Beech* Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1710	1767	1805	1827	1866	1908	1946	1985	2021	2063	2243	2378
4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY) 	Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1710	1767	1805	1827	1866	1908	1946	1985	2021	2063	2243	2378
4461-CO 	Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	2017	2076	2116	2139	2181	2224	2263	2302	2338	2380	2560	2695


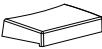

OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	105
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	66
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

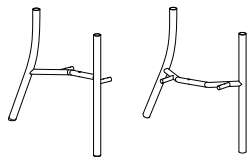

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	198	227	246	257	276	297	316	336	354	375	465	532
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	514	543	562	573	592	613	632	652	670	691	781	848
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	621	650	669	680	699	720	739	759	777	798	888	955

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)	Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	216
		
44-W (BEECH)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Beech Wood 2 lbs.	125
		
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	125
		
44-CO (CORIAN)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	217
		
OPTIONS		

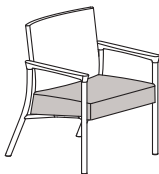
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	105
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	66
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SH15
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Three standard material finish options:
 - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

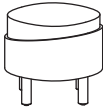

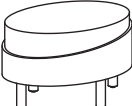
- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1330	1745	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1419	1831	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1575	2243	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	2254	3964	60
442	Triangle Table				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1419	1801	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1518	1899	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	2056	3540	66
447	Ellipse Table				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	1660	2366	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	1889	2846	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	122
-NS04	Non-skid glides	21
-PF01	Premium leg finish	61

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

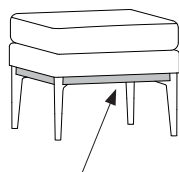


PRODUCT FEATURES:

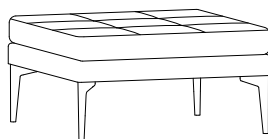
- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

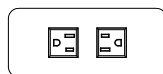
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports





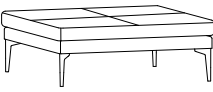
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


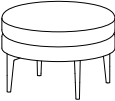
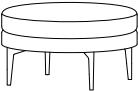

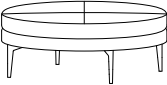
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1070	1129	1169	1192	1234	1276	1316	1357	1395	1438	1627	1768
5120-24 	24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1231	1301	1347	1374	1423	1472	1518	1567	1611	1661	1883	2046
5120-30 	30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1456	1565	1637	1680	1756	1834	1907	1983	2052	2131	2479	2736
5120-36 	36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1774	1883	1955	1998	2074	2152	2225	2301	2370	2449	2797	3054
5120-42 	42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2144	2303	2408	2470	2580	2694	2800	2910	3011	3126	3632	4006

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	300		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	418		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	511		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	132		#5120-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21		#5120-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1097	1147	1180	1199	1234	1270	1303	1337	1369	1404	1562	1679
5125-24 	24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1265	1345	1397	1428	1483	1540	1593	1648	1699	1756	2009	2196
5125-30 	30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1491	1610	1689	1735	1818	1903	1983	2065	2141	2227	2606	2887
5125-36 	36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1819	1957	2050	2104	2200	2301	2393	2489	2578	2678	3120	3448
5125-42 	42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2199	2378	2496	2566	2690	2819	2937	3061	3175	3304	3872	4279

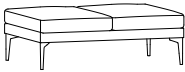

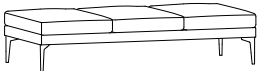

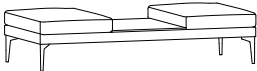
OPTIONS													
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	300											
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	418											
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	511											
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	132											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149											
			WEIGHT CAPACITY										
			#5125-18 350 lbs.										
			#5125-24 350 lbs.										
			#5125-30 350 lbs.										
			#5125-36 700 lbs.										
			#5125-42 700 lbs.										

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128	  Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1423	1551	1637	1688	1777	1870	1956	2045	2128	2220	2632	2935
5129	  Three-Seat Bench W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1826	2015	2140	2214	2345	2480	2605	2736	2856	2992	3593	4037
5129-T	 Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2104	2252	2351	2409	2513	2620	2719	2822	2917	3024	3498	3849

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	418		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	511		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	932			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149			
Table Power Units					
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475			
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382			
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497			

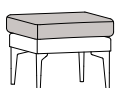
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

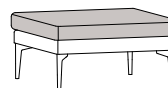
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



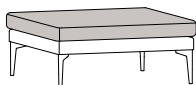
Code US46
Model 5120-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



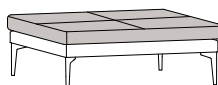
Code US47
Model 5120-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code US48
Model 5120-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49
Model 5120-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



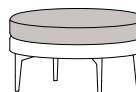
Code US50
Model 5120-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



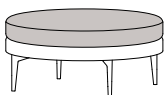
Code US51
Model 5125-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



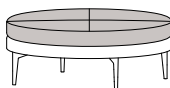
Code US52
Model 5125-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



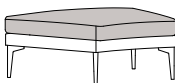
Code US53
Model 5125-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



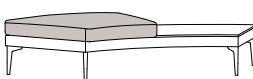
Code US54
Model 5125-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



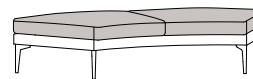
Code US55
Model 5125-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US24
Model 5126
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25
Model 5114-TL
5114-TR
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

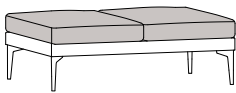


Code US26
Model 5127
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

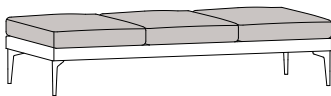
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

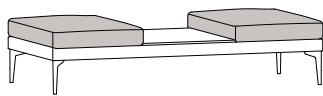
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	U556
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5128	Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code	U557
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	U558
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.

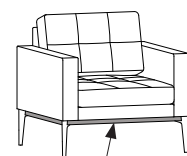
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



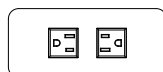
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

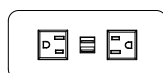
- » PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



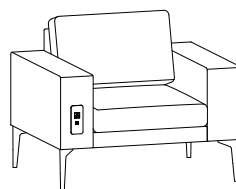
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



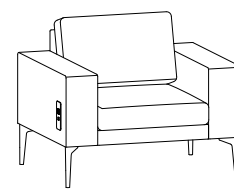
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

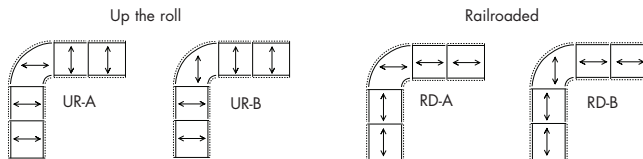
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Additionally, a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


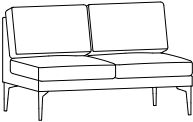
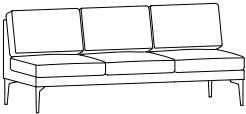
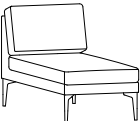
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	 Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1456	1594	1687	1741	1837	1938	2030	2126	2215	2315	2757	3085
5102	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2140	2368	2519	2609	2767	2931	3083	3241	3386	3551	4278	4816
5103	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2848	3205	3442	3581	3828	4086	4323	4571	4799	5056	6195	7036
5105	 Chaise Lounge, Armless W 25 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	2017	2244	2396	2485	2636	2797	2941	3091	3229	3389	4079	4595



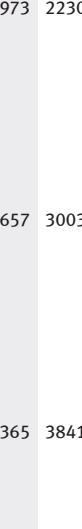
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	300	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	418	
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	511	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132	
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	154	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80	

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR	 Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1973	2230	2402	2502	2681	2867	3039	3217	3382	3568	4378	4962
5102-4LR	 Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2657	3003	3234	3370	3611	3860	4091	4332	4553	4804	5890	6675
5103-4LR	 Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3365	3841	4157	4342	4672	5015	5332	5662	5966	6309	7827	8949

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	334	
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	181	
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	300	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	418	
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	511	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.



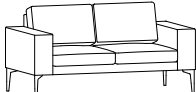
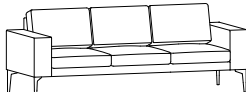
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	 Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2021	2279	2450	2550	2730	2915	3087	3265	3430	3616	4426	5010
5102-7LR 	Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2705	3052	3283	3418	3659	3909	4140	4381	4602	4853	5937	6723
5103-7LR 	Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3414	3889	4206	4391	4721	5064	5381	5711	6014	6357	7875	8997

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	367
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	240
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	418
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	511
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).


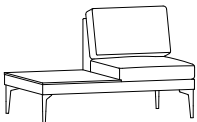
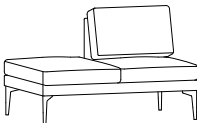
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	Corner Unit W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 24 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	1653	1870	2016	2100	2252	2409	2555	2705	2845	3002	3698	4212
													
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2335	2473	2566	2620	2716	2816	2909	3005	3094	3194	3636	3964
													
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1933	2131	2263	2340	2478	2621	2753	2890	3017	3160	3792	4260
													
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	300
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	418
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	105
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	154
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

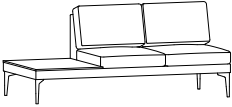
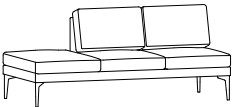
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2941	3198	3370	3470	3649	3835	4007	4185	4350	4536	5357	5966
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	2623	2930	3134	3254	3468	3689	3893	4107	4303	4525	5505	6230
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	511
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

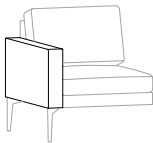
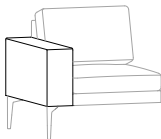
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	258	315	353	375	414	456	494	533	569	610	790	925
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	282	339	377	399	438	480	518	556	593	634	814	949
													

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	334	
-C005	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	181	
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	367	
-C006	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	240	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	382	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1179	1208	1228	1240	1261	1282	1302	1323	1341	1363	1458	1528
5115-3131-U	31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1386	1426	1452	1468	1495	1524	1550	1578	1603	1632	1758	1852
5116-U	30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1309	1349	1375	1391	1418	1447	1473	1501	1526	1555	1681	1775
OPTIONS													

-WT01	Wood Trim	300
-CO	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table	1118
-CO	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table	1539
-CO	Corian Top, 30-Degree Table	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

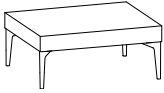

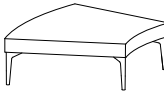
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1355	1355
5115-3131-W 	31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1525	1525
5116-W 	30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1525	1525

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	300
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.


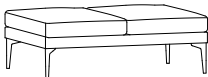
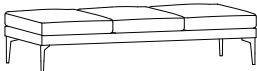
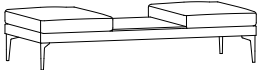
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	Single Seat Modular Bench W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1197	1276	1329	1360	1415	1472	1525	1580	1631	1688	1941	2128
													
5122	Two-Seat Modular Bench W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1461	1600	1692	1746	1843	1943	2035	2131	2220	2320	2763	3090
													
5123	Three-Seat Modular Bench W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1914	2122	2261	2342	2486	2637	2776	2920	3053	3203	3867	4358
													
5124	Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2194	2342	2441	2500	2603	2710	2809	2912	3007	3115	3589	3940
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	418
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	511
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5124	932
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.


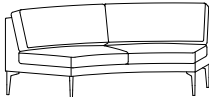

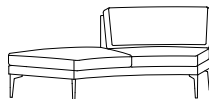
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1646	1834	1960	2033	2164	2299	2425	2556	2676	2812	3413	3857
5107 	60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	2550	2976	3260	3426	3722	4029	4312	4608	4880	5188	6548	7553
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2852	3040	3165	3239	3370	3505	3630	3761	3881	4018	4618	5063
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2737	3034	3232	3348	3555	3769	3967	4173	4363	4578	5526	6228
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	418
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.



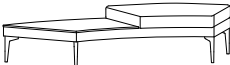

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1392	1540	1639	1698	1801	1908	2007	2110	2205	2313	2787	3138
													
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2360	2538	2657	2726	2851	2979	3098	3221	3336	3464	4033	4454
													
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2360	2538	2657	2726	2851	2979	3098	3221	3336	3464	4033	4454
													
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1740	2037	2235	2350	2557	2771	2969	3175	3365	3580	4528	5230
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	418
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

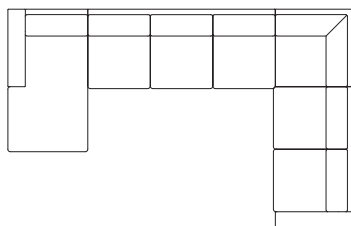
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	125	154	174	186	206	227	246	266	283	304
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	129	159	179	191	211	231	250	270	288	309
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	134	163	183	195	216	237	256	276	294	315
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	127	147	160	168	182	196	209	222	234	248
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	162	192	212	224	244	265	284	304	322	343

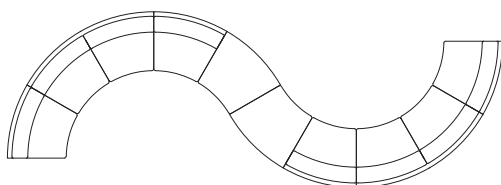
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

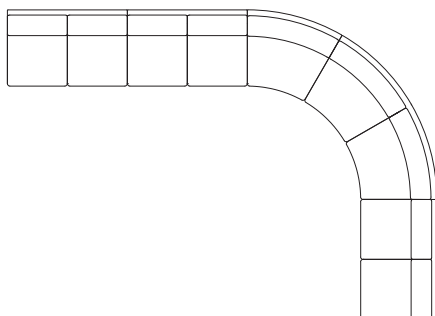
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



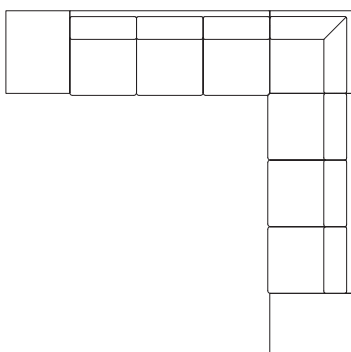
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,398
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,653
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$2,848
<u>1</u>	<u>5105-4RA</u>	<u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,275</u>
4			\$9,174



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$1,646 each)	\$3,292
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$2,550 each)	\$5,100
<u>2</u>	<u>5113-TL</u>	<u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$2,852 each)</u>	<u>\$5,704</u>
6			\$14,096



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$2,140 each)	\$6,420
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$2,550
<u>1</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$1,646</u>
5			\$10,616



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,355 each)	\$2,710
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$2,848 each)	\$5,696
<u>1</u>	<u>5104</u>	<u>Corner Unit</u>	<u>\$1,653</u>
5			\$10,059

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

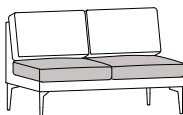
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



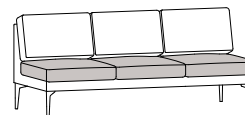
Code US1

Model COM Requirement
5101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US2

Model COM Requirement
5102 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



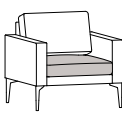
Code US3

Model COM Requirement
5103 Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



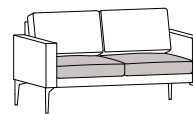
Code US4

Model COM Requirement
5105 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



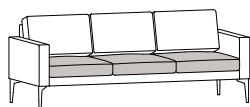
Code US5

Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



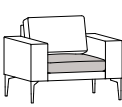
Code US6

Model COM Requirement
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



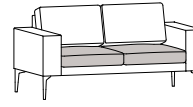
Code US7

Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



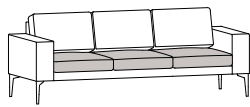
Code US8

Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US9

Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



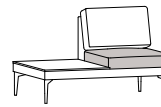
Code US10

Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



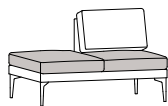
Code US11

Model COM Requirement
5104 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



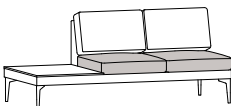
Code US12

Model COM Requirement
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5111-TR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



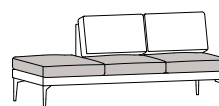
Code US13

Model COM Requirement
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
5111-BR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US14

Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US15

Models COM Requirement
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5112-BL Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

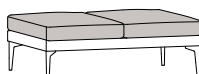
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

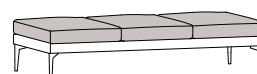
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



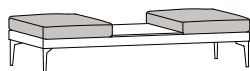
Code **US16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



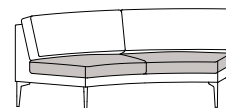
Code **US18**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



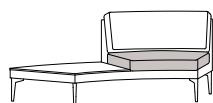
Code **US19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



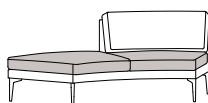
Code **US20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **US21**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



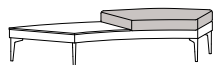
Code **US22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



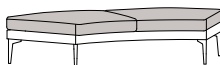
Code **US23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



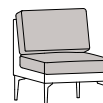
Code **US24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



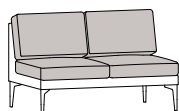
Code **US25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



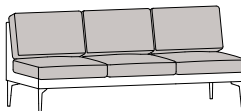
Code **US26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **US27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **US29**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



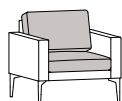
Code **US30**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

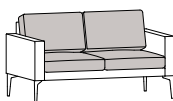
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



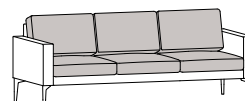
Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



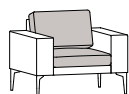
Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



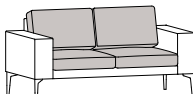
Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



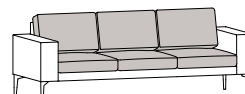
Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



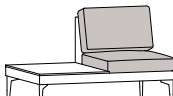
Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



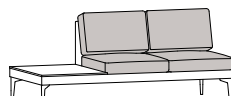
Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



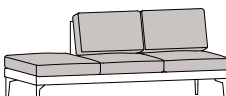
Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



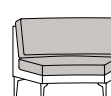
Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



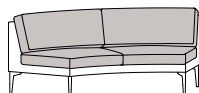
Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.



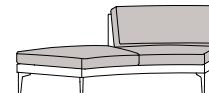
Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

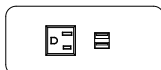
- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

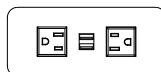
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable


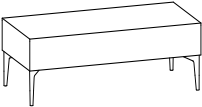

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130 	Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1300	1595	19
		5130-242416	1467	2018	23
		5130-303016	1763	2639	30
		5130-363616	2016	3491	36
		5130-424216	2219	4243	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	1985	3115	25
5135 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1337	1632	19
		5135-2416	1511	2061	23
		5135-3016	1815	2690	27
		5135-3616	2076	3550	36
		5135-4216	2286	4308	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	418
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

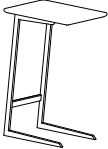

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140	 <p> Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H ³/₄" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.</p>	1044	1293
OPTIONS			

-PF04	Premium Finish	149
-------	----------------	-----

 = Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back sizes.
- » Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- » Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 37 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	786											
3125 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	858	878	891	899	913	928	941	954	967	982	1044	1092
3130 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	811											
3135 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	878	898	911	919	933	948	961	974	987	1001	1064	1111
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											